FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
EQUIPMENT	:	Smart Phone
BRAND NAME	:	HUAWEI
MODEL NAME	:	GLK-LX3
FCC ID	:	QISGLK-LX3
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR PART 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

The product was received on Apr. 30, 2019 and testing was started from May 03, 2019 and completed on May 06, 2019. We, Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Reviewed by: Long Liang / Supervisor

Approved by: Johnny Chen / Manager

Sporton International (ShenZhen) Inc.
1/F, 2/F, Bldg 5, Shiling Industrial Zone, Xinwei Village, Xili, Nanshan, Shenzhen, 518055
People's Republic of China

Table of Contents

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA941205	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	May 13, 2019

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Smart Phone, GLK-LX3**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	**0.99**	0.64	0.31	1.06
		GSM1900	0.54	0.40	0.11	
	WCDMA	Band II	0.60	**0.90**	0.30	
		Band IV	0.82	0.69	0.24	
		Band V	0.74	0.78	0.38	
	LTE	Band 2	0.87	0.88	0.26	
		Band 4	0.88	0.80	0.27	
		Band 5	0.83	0.75	**0.39**	
		Band 7	0.75	**0.90**	0.37	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	0.70	0.24	0.10	1.05
DSS	Bluetooth	2.4GHz Bluetooth	0.24			1.06
Date of Testing:			2019/5/3~2019/5/6			

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

2. Administration Data

Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc. is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.01.

Testing Laboratory			
Test Firm	Sporton International (Shenzhen) Inc.		
Test Site Location	1/F, 2/F, Bldg 5, Shiling Industrial Zone, Xinwei Village, Xili, Nanshan, Shenzhen, 518055 People's Republic of China TEL: +86-755-8637-9589 FAX: +86-755-8637-9595		
Test Site No.	**Sporton Site No.**	**FCC Designation No.**	**FCC Test Firm Registration No.**
	SAR01	CN1256	421272

Applicant	
Company Name	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Smart Phone
Brand Name	HUAWEI
Model Name	GLK-LX3
FCC ID	QISGLK-LX3
IMEI Code	Test Sample(With battery 1) SIM1: 867795040012285 SIM2: 867795040016448 Test Sample(With battery 2) SIM1: 867795040013721 SIM2:867795040017888 Test Sample(With battery 3) SIM1: 867795040010164 SIM2: 867795040014323
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+ (16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
HW Version	HL6SENEM
SW Version	9.1.0.104(C900E103R1P1)
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.

Remark:

1. This device supports VoIP in WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth supports BT tethering function.
3. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
4. This device has two WWAN transmit antennas. WWAN bottom antenna is located at the bottom edge of the device, and WWAN top antenna is located at the top edge of the device which can refer to antenna location chapter. Top and Bottom antenna support the same WWAN frequency bands, and they can't transmit simultaneously.
5. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, the EUT will invoke corresponding work scenarios receiver on power level for head SAR testing for WWAN bands (reduced power level is for GSM850, WCDMA band 2/4/5, LTE B2/4/5/7).
6. When the phone is not in talking mode and receiver not worked, the EUT will invoke corresponding work scenarios receiver off power level for body SAR testing for all WWAN bands.
7. For WLAN2.4GHz, when the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked and it transmits simultaneously with the WWAN Top antenna or WWAN Bottom antenna, reduced power enabled for WLAN2.4GHz.
8. The device has two SIM slots and supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active). After pre-scan two SIM cards power, we found test result of the SIM1 was the worse, so we chose SIM1 slot to perform all tests, SIM2 only verified the worst case of SIM1 for each position.
9. There are three batteries, and the detail please refer to section 4.2, according to the difference, We chose battery 1 for full test, and battery 2/3 only verified the worst case of battery 1 for each position.

4.2 Specification of Accessory

Battery NO.	Manufacture	Model
1	HuaweiTechnologies Co., Ltd. (Manufacturer: Sunwoda)	HB446486ECW
2	HuaweiTechnologies Co., Ltd.(Manufacturer: Desay)	HB446486ECW
3	HuaweiTechnologies Co., Ltd. (Manufacturer: SCUD)	HB446486ECW

Headset NO.	Manufacture	Model
1	Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD.	MEND1532B528A02
2	Boluo County Quancheng Electronic Co., Ltd.	1293-3283-3.5MM-322
3	HONGFUJIN PRECISION INDUSTRIAL(SHENZHEN).LTD	EPAB542-2WH05-DH
4	Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD.	MEND1532B528B00
5	HONGFUJIN PRECISION INDUSTRIAL(SHENZHEN).LTD	EPAB542-2WH06-DH

4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>QISGLK-LX3</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Smart Phone</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Uplink Modulations used</td><td>QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Release Version</td><td>R12, Cat 5</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA Support</td><td>Yes, Downlink only</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations</td><td>Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 13</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information</td><td>This device supports maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

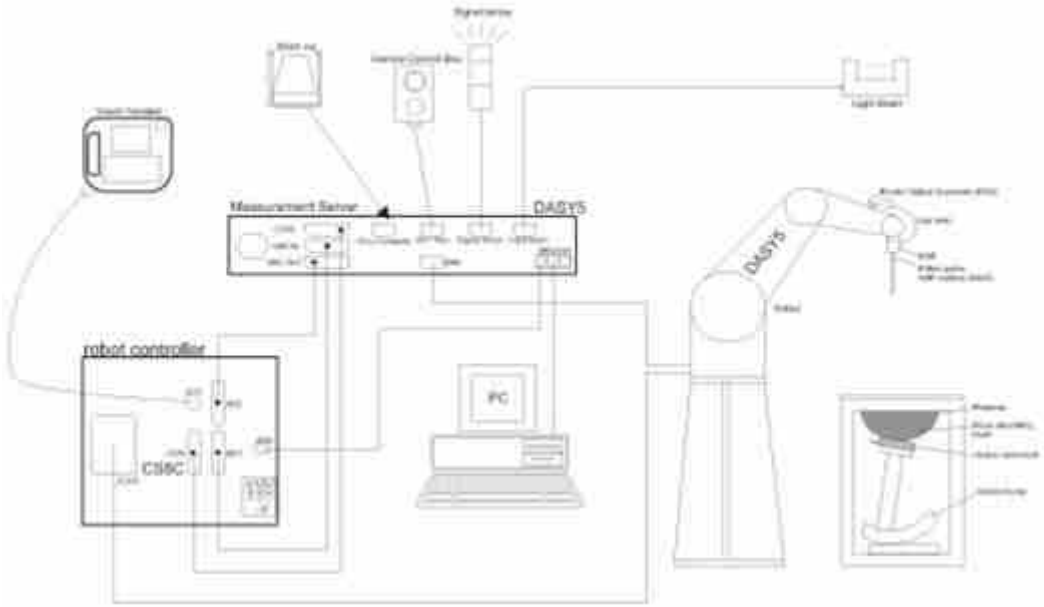
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d162	2018/12/5	2019/12/4
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1137	2018/7/30	2019/7/29
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d182	2018/12/7	2019/12/6
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	2018/8/31	2019/8/30
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1070	2018/12/7	2019/12/6
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1303	2019/1/3	2020/1/2
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1437	2018/10/15	2019/10/14
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3819	2019/3/1	2020/2/29
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3958	2019/1/31	2020/1/30
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CD	TP-1670	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CD	TP-1671	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201300653	2018/7/18	2019/7/17
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8821C	6201588572	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50267224	2018/9/11	2019/9/10
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46523671	2018/10/18	2019/10/17
Speag	Dielectric Assessment KIT	DAK-3.5	1071	2018/11/20	2019/11/19
Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145381	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Anritsu	Power Senor	MA2411B	1306099	2018/7/30	2019/7/29
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1349001	2018/7/26	2019/7/25
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1207253	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1218010	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	100963	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSP7	100818	2018/7/18	2019/7/17
LKM electronic	Hygrometer	DTM3000	3241	2018/8/10	2019/8/9
Anymetre	Thermo-Hygrometer	JR593	2015030903	2018/12/22	2019/12/21
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5	N/A	Note	
Weinschel	Attenuation2	3M-20	N/A	Note	
Zhongjilianhe	Attenuation3	MVE2214-03	N/A	Note	
PASTERNACK	Dual Directional Coupler	PE2214-10	N/A	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50422	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	Note	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	Note	

Note: Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

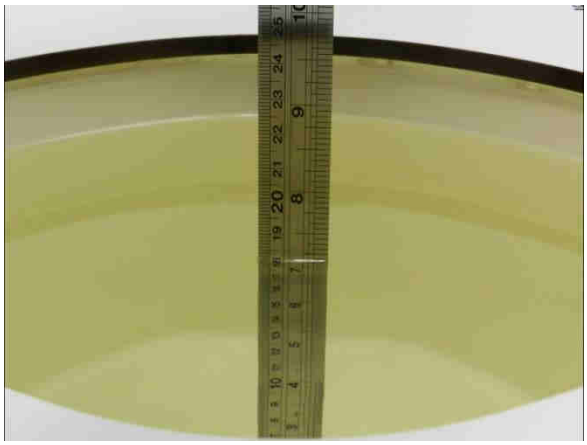


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
835	Head	22.4	0.910	42.910	0.90	41.50	1.11	3.40	±5	2019/5/4
1750	Head	22.6	1.373	41.392	1.37	40.10	0.22	3.22	±5	2019/5/5
1900	Head	22.3	1.443	40.030	1.40	40.00	3.07	0.08	±5	2019/5/5
2450	Head	22.4	1.746	39.247	1.80	39.20	-3.00	0.12	±5	2019/5/6
2600	Head	22.4	1.974	38.204	1.96	39.00	0.71	-2.04	±5	2019/5/6
835	Body	22.8	0.967	55.405	0.97	55.20	-0.31	0.37	±5	2019/5/5
1750	Body	22.7	1.527	52.039	1.49	53.40	2.48	-2.55	±5	2019/5/4
1900	Body	22.5	1.519	53.569	1.52	53.30	-0.07	0.50	±5	2019/5/4
2450	Body	22.7	1.992	52.319	1.95	52.70	2.15	-0.72	±5	2019/5/6
2600	Body	22.7	2.187	50.375	2.16	52.50	1.25	-4.05	±5	2019/5/3

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/5/4	835	Head	250	4d162	3958	1303	2.41	9.61	9.64	0.31
2019/5/5	1750	Head	250	1137	3958	1303	9.30	36.50	37.2	1.92
2019/5/5	1900	Head	250	5d182	3958	1303	9.48	39.60	37.92	-4.24
2019/5/6	2450	Head	250	736	3958	1303	12.60	52.70	50.4	-4.36
2019/5/6	2600	Head	250	1070	3958	1303	14.70	58.10	58.8	1.20
2019/5/5	835	Body	250	4d162	3819	1437	2.28	9.70	9.12	-5.98
2019/5/4	1750	Body	250	1137	3819	1437	9.20	37.00	36.8	-0.54
2019/5/4	1900	Body	250	5d182	3819	1437	9.19	39.90	36.76	-7.87
2019/5/6	2450	Body	250	736	3819	1437	11.90	51.50	47.6	-7.57
2019/5/3	2600	Body	250	1070	3819	1437	13.40	54.60	53.6	-1.83

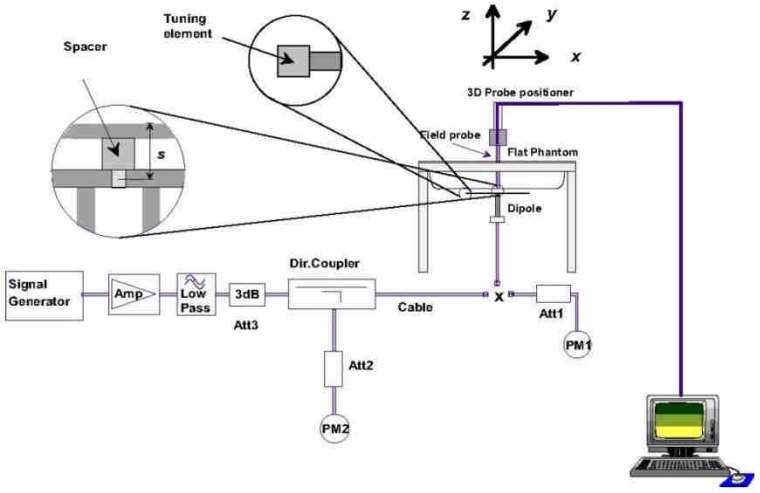


Fig 10.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 10.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 11.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 11.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 11.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 11.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

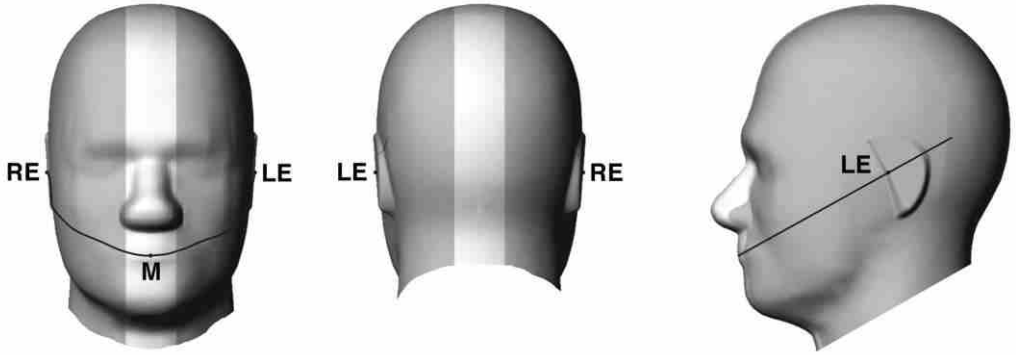


Fig 11.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

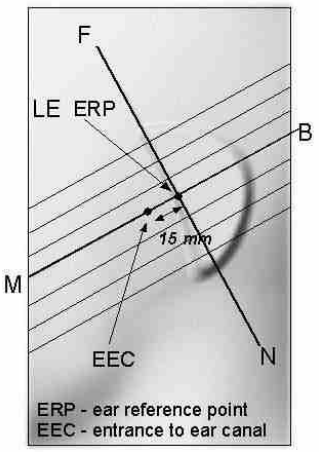


Fig 11.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

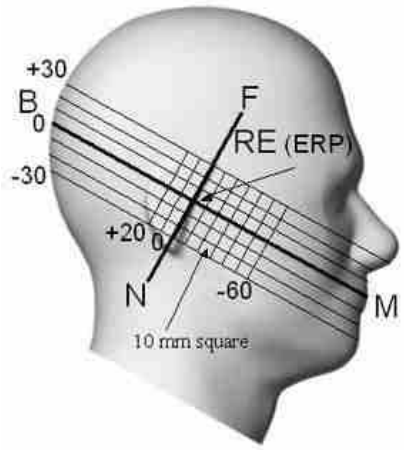


Fig 11.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 11.2.1 and Figure 11.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 11.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 11.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 11.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 11.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

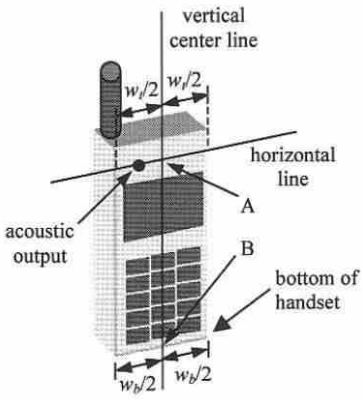


Fig 11.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

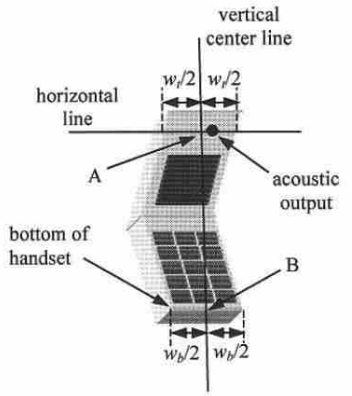


Fig 11.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

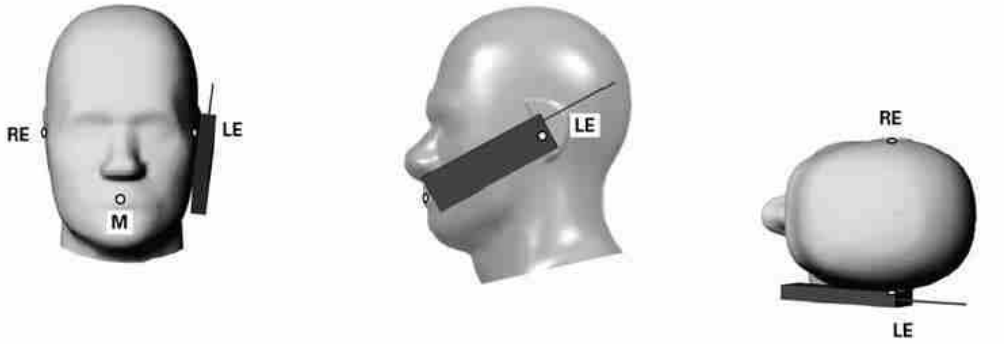


Fig 11.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 11.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

Fig 11.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 11.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

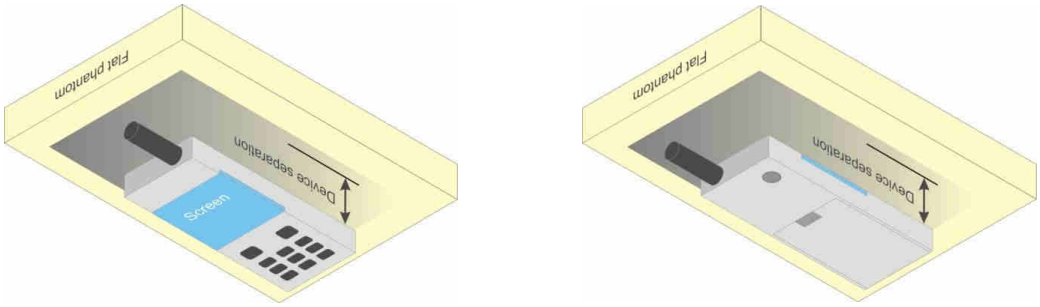


Fig 11.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Audio Receiver Detection Mechanism

This mobile phone device supports the receiver detection mechanism. The main purpose is to minimize triggering associated with power reduction scenarios by receiver detection mechanisms and provide enhanced user experience.
This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. It can determine proximity to head or body and set the relevant power level for 2G&3G&4G and WiFi antennas accordingly.

Table: Summery of Receiver detection mechanism

Antenna	Receiver on (head scenario)	Receiver off (Body/other scenario)
2G&3G&4G second ant	Power Level A1	Power Level B1
2G&3G&4G main ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2
WiFi Ant	Power Level A3	Power Level B3

The SAR test plan is as below:
For Head SAR test,
1) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at power level A1（Receiver on）.
2) Standalone Head SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at power level A2（Receiver on）.
3) Standalone Head SAR of Wifi ant is evaluated at power level A3（Receiver on）.
For Body SAR test,
1) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G second ant is evaluated at power level B1（Receiver off）.
2) Standalone Body SAR of 2G&3G&4G Main ant is evaluated at power level B2（Receiver off）.
3) Standalone Body SAR of Wifi ant is evaluated at power level B3（Receiver off）.

13. Country Code Detection Mechanism

General description:

This device supports the countries detection mechanism. The main purpose is to distinguish CE countries and FCC countries and apply the relevant power levels accordingly. The main purpose is to provide enhanced user experience while meeting the SAR compliance for different countries.

This device uses the mobile country code (MCC) to indicate whether the users in CE countries or FCC countries. The selection between CE countries and FCC countries power levels is based on the country code detection mechanism. It can determine the countries where users are and set the relevant power level for 4G and WiFi antennas accordingly.

Table1: Summery of Receiver detection mechanism

Antenna	Receiver on (head scenario)	Receiver off (Body/other scenario)
4G second ant (LTE B7)	Power Level A1	Power Level B1
WiFi 2.4G Ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2

Table 2: Summary of country code detection mechanism

Antenna	MCC OF CE COUNTRY (CE standard)	MCC OF FCC COUNTRY (FCC standard)
4G second ant (LTE B7)	Power Level A1	Power Level B1

Summary SAR test Plan

1) Standalone FCC SAR of 4G second ant is evaluated at power level B1;(FCC mobile country code)
2) Standalone FCC SAR of Wifi 2.4G ant is evaluated at power level B2;(FCC mobile country code)

14. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, GSM voice for GSM850/GSM1900 is chose to perform head SAR, GPRS 4Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode for hotspot/body SAR.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off >

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.63	32.69	32.65	33.50	23.63	23.69	23.65	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.60	32.66	32.63	33.50	23.60	23.66	23.63	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.60	29.65	29.60	30.50	23.60	23.65	23.60	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.78	27.81	27.76	28.70	23.52	23.55	23.50	24.44
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.58	26.58	26.52	27.50	23.58	23.58	23.52	24.50
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	32.55	32.63	32.60	33.50	23.55	23.63	23.60	24.50
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	29.55	29.62	29.58	30.50	23.55	23.62	23.58	24.50
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	27.75	27.80	27.78	28.70	23.49	23.54	23.52	24.44
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	26.52	26.55	26.50	27.50	23.52	23.55	23.50	24.50
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	25.85	26.03	25.92	29.00	16.85	17.03	16.92	20.00
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	22.95	23.02	22.96	26.00	16.95	17.02	16.96	20.00
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	21.01	21.06	21.01	24.20	16.75	16.80	16.75	19.94
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	19.68	19.71	19.70	23.00	16.68	16.71	16.70	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.48	29.55	29.72	31.00	20.48	20.55	20.72	22.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.54	29.70	31.00	20.45	20.54	20.70	22.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.13	26.43	26.60	28.00	20.13	20.43	20.60	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.34	24.67	24.75	26.20	20.08	20.41	20.49	21.94
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.22	23.34	23.59	25.00	20.22	20.34	20.59	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	29.37	29.40	29.64	31.00	20.37	20.40	20.64	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	26.10	26.25	26.58	28.00	20.10	20.25	20.58	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	24.31	24.65	24.61	26.20	20.05	20.39	20.35	21.94
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	23.12	23.32	23.55	25.00	20.12	20.32	20.55	22.00
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	24.60	24.84	24.73	27.00	15.60	15.84	15.73	18.00
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	21.35	21.63	21.51	25.50	15.35	15.63	15.51	19.50
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	19.63	19.82	19.72	23.70	15.37	15.56	15.46	19.44
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	18.35	18.56	18.51	21.50	15.35	15.56	15.51	18.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.80	29.83	29.81	31.00	20.80	20.83	20.81	22.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.76	29.80	29.78	31.00	20.76	20.80	20.78	22.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.74	26.79	26.77	28.00	20.74	20.79	20.77	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.81	24.90	24.85	26.20	20.55	20.64	20.59	21.94
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.66	23.76	23.70	25.00	20.66	20.76	20.70	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	29.74	29.78	29.75	31.00	20.74	20.78	20.75	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	26.70	26.77	26.75	28.00	20.70	20.77	20.75	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	24.80	24.87	24.84	26.20	20.54	20.61	20.58	21.94
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	23.60	23.72	23.68	25.00	20.60	20.72	20.68	22.00
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	23.85	23.75	23.72	26.50	14.85	14.75	14.72	17.50
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	20.88	20.81	20.73	23.50	14.88	14.81	14.73	17.50
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	18.96	18.89	18.74	21.70	14.70	14.63	14.48	17.44
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	17.47	17.50	17.22	20.50	14.47	14.50	14.22	17.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.48	29.55	29.72	31.00	20.48	20.55	20.72	22.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.54	29.70	31.00	20.45	20.54	20.70	22.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.13	26.43	26.60	28.00	20.13	20.43	20.60	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.34	24.67	24.75	26.20	20.08	20.41	20.49	21.94
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.22	23.34	23.59	25.00	20.22	20.34	20.59	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	29.37	29.40	29.64	31.00	20.37	20.40	20.64	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	26.10	26.25	26.58	28.00	20.10	20.25	20.58	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	24.31	24.65	24.61	26.20	20.05	20.39	20.35	21.94
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	23.12	23.32	23.55	25.00	20.12	20.32	20.55	22.00
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	24.60	24.84	24.73	27.00	15.60	15.84	15.73	18.00
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	21.35	21.63	21.51	25.50	15.35	15.63	15.51	19.50
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	19.63	19.82	19.72	23.70	15.37	15.56	15.46	19.44
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	18.35	18.56	18.51	21.50	15.35	15.56	15.51	18.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On/Off >

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	31.94	31.95	31.93	33.00	22.94	22.95	22.93	24.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	31.91	31.94	31.90	33.00	22.91	22.94	22.90	24.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.79	28.80	28.80	30.00	22.79	22.80	22.80	24.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.04	27.04	27.02	28.20	22.78	22.78	22.76	23.94
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.85	25.86	25.84	27.00	22.85	22.86	22.84	24.00
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	31.15	31.43	31.45	33.00	22.15	22.43	22.45	24.00
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	28.75	28.81	28.76	30.00	22.75	22.81	22.76	24.00
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	27.01	27.04	27.00	28.20	22.75	22.78	22.74	23.94
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	25.70	25.80	25.81	27.00	22.70	22.80	22.81	24.00
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	25.85	26.03	25.92	29.00	16.85	17.03	16.92	20.00
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	22.95	23.02	22.96	26.00	16.95	17.02	16.96	20.00
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	21.01	21.06	21.01	24.20	16.75	16.80	16.75	19.94
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	19.68	19.71	19.70	23.00	16.68	16.71	16.70	20.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.48	29.55	29.72	31.00	20.48	20.55	20.72	22.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.45	29.54	29.70	31.00	20.45	20.54	20.70	22.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.13	26.43	26.60	28.00	20.13	20.43	20.60	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.34	24.67	24.75	26.20	20.08	20.41	20.49	21.94
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.22	23.34	23.59	25.00	20.22	20.34	20.59	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 1 Tx slot	29.37	29.40	29.64	31.00	20.37	20.40	20.64	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 2 Tx slots	26.10	26.25	26.58	28.00	20.10	20.25	20.58	22.00
EDGE (GMSK) 3 Tx slots	24.31	24.65	24.61	26.20	20.05	20.39	20.35	21.94
EDGE (GMSK) 4 Tx slots	23.12	23.32	23.55	25.00	20.12	20.32	20.55	22.00
EDGE (8PSK) 1 Tx slot	24.60	24.84	24.73	27.00	15.60	15.84	15.73	18.00
EDGE (8PSK) 2 Tx slots	21.35	21.63	21.51	25.50	15.35	15.63	15.51	19.50
EDGE (8PSK) 3 Tx slots	19.63	19.82	19.72	23.70	15.37	15.56	15.46	19.44
EDGE (8PSK) 4 Tx slots	18.35	18.56	18.51	21.50	15.35	15.56	15.51	18.50

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

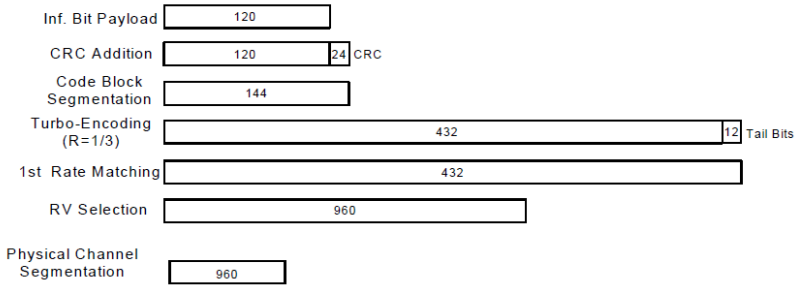


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA./ DC-HSDPA

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off >

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.75	22.80	22.85	24.00	22.87	22.90	22.89	24.00	23.86	23.90	23.85	25.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.77	22.81	22.88	24.00	22.91	22.93	22.92	24.00	23.89	23.91	23.88	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.28	22.36	22.42	23.50	22.44	22.48	22.46	23.50	23.37	23.42	23.40	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.36	22.38	22.47	23.20	22.47	22.48	22.49	23.20	23.67	23.74	23.72	24.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.92	21.97	22.80	21.91	21.98	21.93	22.30	23.28	23.32	23.29	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.85	21.92	21.92	22.80	21.92	21.99	21.94	22.30	23.24	23.32	23.30	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.35	22.38	22.40	23.50	22.48	22.59	22.49	23.50	23.27	23.35	23.25	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.38	22.43	22.51	23.20	22.52	22.63	22.51	23.20	23.51	23.64	23.54	24.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.90	21.92	21.95	22.80	22.05	22.13	21.98	22.30	23.22	23.25	23.18	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.91	21.93	21.98	22.80	22.12	22.14	22.03	22.30	23.18	23.26	23.21	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.26	21.06	21.25	22.50	21.30	21.15	20.83	22.50	22.74	22.65	22.84	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.31	20.14	20.32	22.00	20.33	20.10	20.03	22.00	21.46	21.38	21.79	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.06	21.01	21.06	23.00	21.11	21.02	21.06	23.00	23.11	22.94	22.68	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.07	20.05	20.61	22.00	20.11	20.07	20.51	22.00	21.85	22.05	21.55	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.60	22.60	22.70	23.80	22.70	22.80	22.70	23.80	23.60	23.70	23.70	24.80

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	20.78	20.80	20.85	22.00	20.33	20.42	20.40	21.50	20.89	20.90	20.88	22.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	20.82	20.83	20.87	22.00	20.34	20.46	20.43	21.50	20.91	20.94	20.90	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	20.28	20.27	20.35	21.50	19.83	19.90	19.92	21.00	20.38	20.46	20.40	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	20.31	20.26	20.31	21.20	19.85	19.92	19.95	20.70	20.66	20.77	20.71	21.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	19.83	19.76	19.80	20.80	19.35	19.37	19.40	19.80	20.31	20.34	20.26	20.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	19.81	19.74	19.79	20.80	19.34	19.37	19.42	19.80	20.32	20.31	20.27	20.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	20.42	20.34	20.36	21.50	20.08	20.16	20.11	21.00	20.23	20.36	20.28	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	20.45	20.41	20.40	21.20	19.95	20.14	20.09	20.70	20.57	20.66	20.61	21.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	19.94	19.89	19.92	20.80	19.58	19.64	19.62	19.80	20.18	20.26	20.21	20.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	19.95	19.90	19.89	20.80	19.48	19.63	19.60	19.80	20.18	20.21	20.21	20.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	18.96	19.30	19.02	20.50	18.21	18.55	18.59	20.00	19.58	20.01	19.71	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	18.68	18.67	18.79	20.00	17.57	17.56	17.60	19.50	18.74	18.98	18.50	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	19.22	19.30	19.31	21.00	18.59	18.53	18.56	20.50	19.50	19.64	20.03	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	18.31	18.42	18.35	20.00	17.52	17.54	17.59	19.50	18.50	18.62	19.02	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	20.50	20.50	20.60	21.80	19.70	19.90	19.90	21.30	20.40	20.50	20.50	21.80

<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power for Receiver Off >

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.75	22.80	22.85	24.00	22.35	22.38	22.37	23.50	23.86	23.90	23.85	25.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.77	22.81	22.88	24.00	22.37	22.41	22.40	23.50	23.89	23.91	23.88	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.28	22.36	22.42	23.50	22.08	21.95	21.91	23.00	23.37	23.42	23.40	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.36	22.38	22.47	23.20	21.92	21.96	21.95	22.70	23.67	23.74	23.72	24.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.92	21.97	22.80	21.41	21.34	21.39	22.30	23.28	23.32	23.29	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.85	21.92	21.92	22.80	21.40	21.33	21.41	22.30	23.24	23.32	23.30	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.35	22.38	22.40	23.50	21.85	21.97	21.89	23.00	23.27	23.35	23.25	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.38	22.43	22.51	23.20	21.84	22.02	21.95	22.70	23.51	23.64	23.54	24.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.90	21.92	21.95	22.80	21.38	21.52	21.47	22.30	23.22	23.25	23.18	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.91	21.93	21.98	22.80	21.40	21.53	21.45	22.30	23.18	23.26	23.21	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.26	21.06	21.25	22.50	20.49	20.64	20.99	22.00	22.74	22.65	22.84	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.31	20.14	20.32	22.00	19.60	19.55	19.98	21.50	21.46	21.38	21.79	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.06	21.01	21.06	23.00	20.78	20.82	20.66	22.50	23.11	22.94	22.68	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.07	20.05	20.61	22.00	20.07	20.04	20.06	21.50	21.85	22.05	21.55	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.60	22.60	22.70	23.80	22.20	22.30	22.20	23.30	23.60	23.70	23.70	24.80

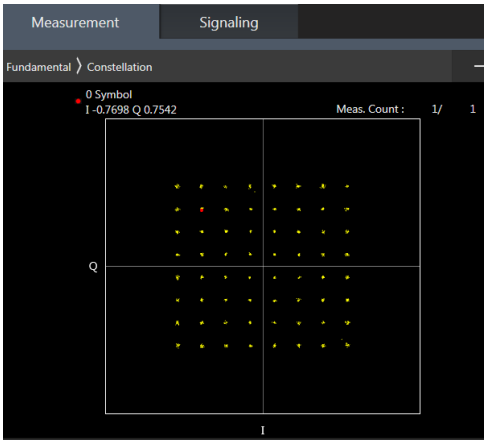
<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power for Receiver On >

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.75	22.80	22.85	24.00	22.87	22.90	22.89	24.00	23.86	23.90	23.85	25.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.77	22.81	22.88	24.00	22.91	22.93	22.92	24.00	23.89	23.91	23.88	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.28	22.36	22.42	23.50	22.44	22.48	22.46	23.50	23.37	23.42	23.40	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.36	22.38	22.47	23.20	22.47	22.48	22.49	23.20	23.67	23.74	23.72	24.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.92	21.97	22.80	21.91	21.98	21.93	22.80	23.28	23.32	23.29	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.85	21.92	21.92	22.80	21.92	21.99	21.94	22.80	23.24	23.32	23.30	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.35	22.38	22.40	23.50	22.48	22.59	22.49	23.50	23.27	23.35	23.25	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.38	22.43	22.51	23.20	22.52	22.63	22.51	23.20	23.51	23.64	23.54	24.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.90	21.92	21.95	22.80	22.05	22.13	21.98	22.80	23.22	23.25	23.18	23.80
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.91	21.93	21.98	22.80	22.12	22.14	22.03	22.80	23.18	23.26	23.21	23.80
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.26	21.06	21.25	22.50	21.30	21.15	20.83	22.50	22.74	22.65	22.84	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.31	20.14	20.32	22.00	20.33	20.10	20.03	22.00	21.46	21.38	21.79	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.06	21.01	21.06	23.00	21.11	21.02	21.06	23.00	23.11	22.94	22.68	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.07	20.05	20.61	22.00	20.11	20.07	20.51	22.00	21.85	22.05	21.55	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.60	22.60	22.70	23.80	22.70	22.80	22.70	23.80	23.60	23.70	23.70	24.80

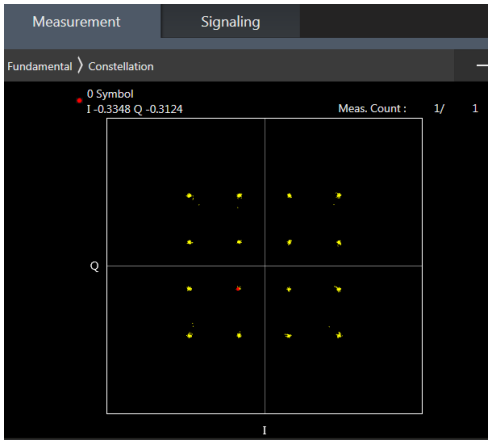
<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64QAM and 16QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



64QAM



16QAM

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off >

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.71	22.54	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.58	22.62	22.45		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.53	22.57	22.30		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.75	21.73	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.73	21.71	21.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.71	21.70	21.64		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.66	21.63		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.05	22.00	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.76	21.87	21.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.86	21.91	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.68	20.68	20.57	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.60	20.61	20.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.62	20.60	20.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.58	20.57	20.52		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.96	20.99	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.79	20.82		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.84	20.89	20.90		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.06	20.10	20.11	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.03	20.11	20.07		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.01	20.08	20.00		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.03	20.20	20.06		

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.53	22.41	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.52	22.58	22.32		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.38	22.16		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.55	21.46	21.45	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.56	21.51	21.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.51	21.46	21.38		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.38	21.54	21.46		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.62	21.75	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.29	21.32	21.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.51	21.64	21.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.40	20.42	20.41	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.36	20.50	20.37		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.34	20.46	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.32	20.36	20.33		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.62	20.66	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.79	20.89	20.87		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.52	20.64	20.51		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.61	19.50	19.49	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.51	19.51	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.50	19.47	19.46		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.49	19.56	19.45		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.51	22.43	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.27	22.33	22.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.42	22.43	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.45	21.44	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.48	21.48	21.45		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.41	21.45	21.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.50	21.49	21.43		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.63	21.74	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.61	21.61	21.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.53	21.64	21.55		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.37	20.41	20.41	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.37	20.47	20.43		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.37	20.46	20.35		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.30	20.51	20.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.67	20.66	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.26	20.36	20.42		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.57		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.47	19.49	19.59	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.46	19.53	19.46		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.43	19.48	19.47		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.40	19.53	19.53		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.47	22.22	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.10	22.08	22.03		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.37	22.57	22.23		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.60	21.57	21.51	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.48	21.52	21.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.53	21.51	21.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.53	21.54	21.36		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.70	21.70	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.35	21.31	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.71	21.71	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.52	20.38	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.50	20.51	20.33		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.49	20.46	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.48	20.47	20.26		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.68	20.68	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.49	20.46	20.35		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.82	20.66	20.61		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.61	19.52	19.51	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.56	19.48	19.47		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.62	19.54	19.58		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.56	19.45	19.45		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.46	22.22	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.48	22.33		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.47	22.53	22.17		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.41	21.46	21.38	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.50	21.44	21.34		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.55	21.45	21.32		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.45	21.35		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.71	21.62	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.40	21.45	21.39		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.84	21.85	21.58		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.38	20.35	20.25	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.43	20.41	20.26		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.40	20.48	20.27		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.50	20.53	20.28		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.77	20.75	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.82	20.85	20.85		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.76	20.77	20.60		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.52	19.47	19.46	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.49	19.49	19.46		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.45	19.45		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.53	19.46		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.56	22.27	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.28	22.36	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.54	22.50	22.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.02	22.01	22.04		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.13	22.08	22.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.13	22.11	22.00		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.47	21.47	21.25	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.72	21.61	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.69	21.72	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.84	21.86	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.57	21.53	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.51	21.47	21.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.44	21.39	21.26		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.44	20.44	20.25	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.75	20.72	20.71	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.45	20.34	20.40		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.79	20.73	20.74		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.67	20.61	20.51		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.43	20.43	20.42		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.56	20.53	20.38		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.53	19.48	19.44	21	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.75	22.77	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.34	22.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.55	22.51	22.55		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.60	21.69	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.46	21.56	21.57		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.40	21.53	21.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.46	21.56	21.59		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.97	22.10	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.68	21.85	21.80		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.73	21.79	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.43	20.52	20.57	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.38	20.48	20.50		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.49	20.45	20.58		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.50	20.49		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.94	20.86	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.53	20.60	20.64		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.67	20.74	20.89		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.49	19.69	19.66	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.40	19.60	19.54		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.51	19.59	19.55		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.41	19.61	19.53		

Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.58	22.54	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.31	22.38	22.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.33	22.42	22.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.53	21.56	21.69	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.69	21.75		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.48	21.56	21.61		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.40	21.58	21.69		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.87	21.87	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.60	21.43		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.63	21.68	21.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.55	20.67	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.43	20.65	20.60		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.43	20.55	20.55		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.38	20.63	20.49		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.85	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.40	20.58	20.50		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.53	20.61	20.71		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.49	19.55	19.68	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.45	19.69	19.59		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.45	19.52	19.55		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.37	19.54	19.54		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.64	22.68	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.21	22.45	22.46		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.42	22.52	22.51		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.69	21.70	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56	21.68	21.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.53	21.67	21.59		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.54	21.65	21.61		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.93	21.94	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.57	21.65	21.76		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.73	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.56	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.40	20.54	20.54		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.51	20.48	20.53		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.39	20.48	20.51		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.90	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.58	20.44	20.56		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.74		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.54	19.58	19.58	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.53	19.55	19.52		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.44	19.63	19.53		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.41	19.51	19.56		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.58	22.65	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.37	22.47	22.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.54	22.55		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.55	21.61	21.73	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.60	21.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.64	21.58		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.59	21.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.85	21.90	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.58	21.51	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.70	21.79	21.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.62	20.55	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.44	20.55	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.48	20.58	20.60		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.52	20.51		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.75	20.84	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.41	20.37	20.41		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.65	20.70	20.75		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.49	19.59	19.54	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.47	19.56	19.53		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.48	19.57	19.60		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.45	19.54	19.54		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.60	22.54	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.60	22.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.46	22.57	22.54		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.45	21.55	21.52	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.47	21.57	21.63		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.47	21.58	21.58		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.49	21.59	21.59		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.87	21.84	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.78	21.91	21.92		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.68	21.86	21.81		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.43	20.53	20.50	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.44	20.54	20.49		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.44	20.56	20.51		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.43	20.54	20.59		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.79	20.72	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.71	20.81	20.76		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.65	20.90	20.72		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.48	19.71	19.52	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.43	19.51	19.60		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.65	19.52		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.70	19.55		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.69	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.35	22.37	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.62	22.64	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.55	22.63	22.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.46	22.54	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.40	22.54	22.47		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.46	21.53	21.54	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.86	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.55	21.65	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.76	21.87	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.44	21.57	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.56	21.57	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.46	21.59	21.49		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.37	20.50	20.51	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.78	20.82	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.46	20.47	20.46		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.66	20.80	20.83		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.67	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.35	20.57	20.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.50	20.63	20.53		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.48	19.58	19.67	21	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.75	23.63	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.70	23.77	23.89		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.42	23.45	23.59		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	22.61	22.76	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.58	22.59	22.69		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.64	22.56	22.67		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.58	22.62	22.74		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.57	22.61	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.66	22.87	22.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.63	22.67	22.64		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.48	21.53	21.73	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.48	21.57	21.61		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.51	21.60	21.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.58	21.66	21.66		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.48	21.71	21.63	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.83	21.87	21.89		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.65	21.67	21.79		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.58	20.55	20.66	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.52	20.68	20.71		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.61	20.60		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.58	20.69	20.67		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.54	23.80	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	23.61	23.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	23.60	23.62		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.64	22.73	22.68	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.55	22.65	22.66		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	22.70	22.69		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.60	22.64	22.70		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.74	22.87	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.74	22.48	22.66		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.80	22.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.61	21.68	21.71	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.51	21.59	21.60		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.58	21.67	21.77		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.50	21.60	21.66		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.82	21.79	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.68	21.92	21.76		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.69	21.75	21.87		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.60	20.69	20.69	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.50	20.59	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.53	20.66	20.74		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.49	20.64	20.66		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.65	23.66	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.51	23.61	23.67		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.50	23.63	23.65		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.49	22.63	22.56	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.60	22.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.49	22.64	22.62		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.51	22.62	22.62		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.92	22.84	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.75	22.86	22.94		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.72	22.88	22.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.58	21.58	21.57	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.46	21.58	21.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.52	21.61	21.60		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.53	21.61	21.65		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.68	21.79	21.80	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.67	21.79	21.83		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.67	21.84	21.86		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.54	20.65	20.64	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.49	20.59	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.57	20.61	20.57		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.56	20.71	20.59		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.57	23.60	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.42	23.39	23.42		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.54	23.59	23.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.55	23.65	23.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.38	23.48	23.49		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.43	23.52	23.51		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.47	22.58	22.67	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.89	22.81	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.65	22.60	22.58		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.78	22.83	22.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.52	22.58	22.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.44	22.60	22.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.51	22.66	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.61	21.64	21.60	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.79	21.84	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.45	21.55	21.64		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.74	21.84	21.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.55	21.72	21.62		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.49	21.64	21.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.54	21.61	21.65		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.62	20.66	20.72	22	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.31	20.33	20.36	21.4	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.15	20.29	20.32		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.31	20.39	20.49		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.28	20.29	20.32	21.4	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.29	20.31	20.38		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.26	20.30	20.37		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.15	20.20	20.31		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.35	20.32	21.4	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.13	20.20	20.25		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.38	20.42	20.42		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.20	20.21	20.24	21.4	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.23	20.20	20.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.22	20.16	20.28		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.19	20.19	20.27		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.11	20.45	20.40	21.4	0
20	64QAM	1	49	20.14	20.23	20.18		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.23	20.45	20.47		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.64	19.96	19.84	21.2	0.2
20	64QAM	50	24	19.68	19.91	19.88		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.69	19.96	19.91		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.63	19.96	19.84		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.27	20.15	20.09	21.4	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.26	19.96	20.22		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.18	20.21	20.26		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.33	20.21	20.34	21.4	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.30	20.24	20.37		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.30	20.25	20.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.35	20.22	20.34		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.41	20.35	20.47	21.4	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.17	20.03	20.13		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.45	20.36	20.37		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.36	20.30	20.32	21.4	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.24	20.28	20.32		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.20	20.26	20.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.24	20.19	20.28		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.00	20.26	20.33	21.4	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.92	19.94	20.11		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.08	20.39	20.39		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.64	19.93	19.86	21.2	0.2
15	64QAM	36	20	19.67	19.98	19.89		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.64	19.95	19.96		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.61	19.86	19.88		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.25	20.27	20.15	21.4	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.16	20.12	20.11		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.20	20.17	20.30		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.24	20.18	20.28	21.4	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.37	20.26	20.37		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.27	20.22	20.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.36	20.25	20.32		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.40	20.36	21.4	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.24	20.26	20.23		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.25	20.34	20.41		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.28	20.26	20.25	21.4	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.28	20.24	20.27		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.20	20.31	20.30		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.28	20.20	20.24		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.96	20.23	20.21	21.4	0
10	64QAM	1	25	20.19	20.04	20.16		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.14	20.36	20.42		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.63	19.91	19.88	21.2	0.2
10	64QAM	25	12	19.63	19.94	19.92		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.66	19.96	19.92		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.58	19.89	19.91		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.27	20.19	20.24	21.4	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.17	19.98	20.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.27	20.23	20.25		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.41	20.28	20.32	21.4	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.39	20.23	20.30		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.33	20.23	20.39		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.35	20.22	20.36		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.47	20.25	21.4	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.02	20.04	20.14		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.47	20.43	20.44		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.38	20.31	20.42	21.4	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.27	20.16	20.22		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.34	20.21	20.29		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.34	20.29	20.33		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.04	20.37	20.34	21.4	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.98	20.06	20.05		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.08	20.36	20.44		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.72	19.99	19.94	21.2	0.2
5	64QAM	12	7	19.69	19.94	19.90		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.61	19.96	19.95		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.62	19.95	19.94		

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.50	20.23	20.19	21.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.33	20.15	20.10		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.19	20.14	20.08		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.30	20.24	20.19	21.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.28	20.15	20.17		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.26	20.10	20.16		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.24	20.19	20.17		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.38	20.30	21.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.26	20.25	20.34		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.31	20.26	20.40		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.24	20.21	20.13	21.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.11	20.09	20.08		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.05	20.05	20.03		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.12	20.09	20.08		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.41	20.41	20.33	21.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	20.25	20.28	20.41		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.33	20.43	20.49		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.76	19.82	19.84	21	0.5
20	64QAM	50	24	19.74	19.71	19.80		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.70	19.77	19.80		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.73	19.71	19.76		

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.19	20.08	20.12	21.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.74	19.71	19.75		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.02	20.01	19.99		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.25	20.31	20.29	21.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.31	20.17	20.16		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.26	20.15	20.16		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.30	20.19	20.22		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.44	20.47	20.46	21.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.20	20.05	20.09		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.36	20.24	20.38		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.20	20.25	20.13	21.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.18	20.11	20.10		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.10	20.08	20.10		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.12	20.06	20.07		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.43	20.42	21.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	20.08	20.21	20.24		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.39	20.40	20.30		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.78	19.78	19.74	21	0.5
15	64QAM	36	20	19.76	19.89	19.72		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.75	19.80	19.72		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.68	19.72	19.70		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.32	20.11	20.18	21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.06	19.99	20.04		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.10	20.03	20.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.23	20.27	20.26	21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.30	20.15	20.28		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.29	20.09	20.15		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.28	20.16	20.26		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.31	20.40	20.48	21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.30	20.29	20.24		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.29	20.26	20.29		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.18	20.13	20.21	21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.24	20.15	20.15		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.19	20.09	20.14		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.10	20.07	20.21		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.33	20.30	20.35	21.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	20.31	20.22	20.18		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.33	20.39	20.33		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.79	19.77	19.81	21	0.5
10	64QAM	25	12	19.79	19.82	19.72		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.75	19.81	19.71		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.76	19.80	19.78		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.26	20.25	20.17	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.93	19.88	19.84		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.20	20.18	20.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.28	20.31	20.36	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.20	20.28	20.21		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.19	20.20	20.15		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.22	20.26	20.17		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.44	20.33	20.45	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.10	20.09	20.11		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.31	20.37	20.45		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.25	20.20	20.19	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.16	20.13	20.13		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.17	20.09	20.10		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.14	20.08	20.13		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.39	20.40	20.44	21.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	20.02	20.29	20.06		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.48	20.49	20.41		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.90	19.79	19.79	21	0.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.87	19.86	19.80		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.88	19.81	19.84		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.88	19.88	19.71		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.37	20.21	20.20	21.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.92	20.16	20.23		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.24	20.25	20.17		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.20	20.22	20.17	21.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.21	20.22	20.15		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.19	20.20	20.28		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.21	20.26	20.18		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.44	20.40	20.45	21.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.06	20.01	20.05		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.46	20.39	20.36		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.16	20.08	20.17	21.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	20.19	20.10	20.16		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.17	20.17	20.14		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.18	20.12	20.12		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.38	20.32	20.48	21.5	0
3	64QAM	1	8	20.37	20.49	20.48		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.36	20.31	20.40		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.79	19.69	19.80	21	0.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.76	19.79	19.73		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.76	19.78	19.74		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.87	19.85	19.84		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.26	20.32	20.23	21.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.22	20.26	20.27		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.27	20.19	20.19		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.22	20.23	20.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.18	20.13	20.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.16	20.12	20.07		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.18	20.13	20.07	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.49	20.41	20.48	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.37	20.23	20.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.46	20.43	20.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.12	20.12	20.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.13	20.17	20.07		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.15	20.08	19.95		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.31	20.22	20.06	21.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.40	20.44	20.33	21.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.39	20.23	20.07		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.44	20.44	20.42		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.30	20.27	20.28		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.39	20.24	20.19		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.41	20.28	20.30		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.75	19.74	19.71	21	0.5

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.47	20.58	20.36	21.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.15	20.21	20.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.20	20.24	20.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.39	20.46	20.48	21.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.31	20.31	20.31		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.30	20.28	20.29		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.28	20.42	20.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.45	20.43	20.47	21.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.40	20.39	20.33		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.33	20.37	20.31		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.25	20.39	20.41	21.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.36	20.36	20.25		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.26	20.30	20.23		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.21	20.35	20.22		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.56	20.52	20.57	21.5	0
20	64QAM	1	49	20.36	20.49	20.48		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.52	20.44	20.51		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.71	19.93	19.92	21	0.5
20	64QAM	50	24	19.65	19.96	19.88		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.74	19.90	19.91		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.75	19.96	19.89		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.34	20.35	20.34	21.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.85	19.86	19.84		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.08	20.14	20.15		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.35	20.38	20.34	21.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.35	20.34	20.36		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.29	20.33	20.34		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.29	20.30	20.31		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.36	20.54	20.39	21.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.30	20.31	20.40		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.44	20.40	20.50		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.33	20.32	20.35	21.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.26	20.31	20.31		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.28	20.24	20.28		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.21	20.25	20.24		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.41	20.53	20.29	21.5	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.97	20.35	20.48		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.32	20.47	20.33		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.68	19.97	19.93	21	0.5
15	64QAM	36	20	19.64	19.96	19.95		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.63	19.96	19.91		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.63	19.82	19.87		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.28	20.42	20.31	21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.30	20.20	20.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.27	20.23	20.24		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.36	20.34	20.38	21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.30	20.34	20.31		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.33	20.27	20.32		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.29	20.30	20.34		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.34	20.31	20.30	21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.48	20.31	20.56		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.48	20.37	20.47		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.35	20.39	20.34	21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.27	20.37	20.34		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.31	20.34	20.30		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.20	20.36	20.26		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.40	20.53	20.47	21.5	0
10	64QAM	1	25	20.21	20.46	20.34		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.40	20.46	20.36		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.64	19.87	19.91	21	0.5
10	64QAM	25	12	19.60	19.87	19.91		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.67	19.83	19.89		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.69	19.85	19.91		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.34	20.39	20.33	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.99	19.92	19.92		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.31	20.28	20.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.47	20.39	20.39	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.41	20.36	20.47		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.41	20.31	20.36		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.41	20.33	20.35		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.32	20.34	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.32	20.21	20.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.47	20.29	20.30		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.36	20.39	20.36	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.27	20.26	20.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.27	20.29	20.37		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.28	20.28	20.39		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.43	20.31	20.33	21.5	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.99	20.01	20.24		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.43	20.31	20.43		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.83	19.94	19.96	21	0.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.73	19.85	19.89		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.63	19.90	19.96		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.71	19.87	19.95		

Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.34	20.36	20.36	21.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.91	19.89	19.95		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.29	20.34	20.36		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.30	20.34	20.31	21.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.35	20.34	20.36		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.29	20.30	20.45		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.31	20.36	20.45		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.41	20.50	21.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.22	20.35	20.19		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.32	20.31	20.39		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.29	20.38	20.37	21.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	20.32	20.40	20.40		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.29	20.40	20.35		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.28	20.38	20.33		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.37	20.38	20.31	21.5	0
3	64QAM	1	8	20.42	20.32	20.50		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.34	20.55	20.43		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.66	19.85	19.89	21	0.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.65	19.83	19.88		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.57	19.88	19.84		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.66	19.97	19.90		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.36	20.40	20.42	21.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.30	20.35	20.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.34	20.37	20.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.30	20.35	20.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.26	20.22	20.25		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.26	20.29	20.24		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.28	20.31	20.32	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.33	20.33	20.36	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.56	20.53	20.57		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.29	20.34	20.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.31	20.31	20.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.18	20.28	20.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.11	20.26	20.18		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.26	20.31	20.42	21.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.46	20.54	21.5	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.21	20.36	20.34		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.48	20.44	20.52		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.27	20.42	20.49		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.06	20.34	20.41		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.31	20.42	20.55		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.66	19.96	19.87	21	0.5

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.70	20.79	20.85	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.89	20.91	21.06		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.81	20.71	20.85		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.74	20.74	20.90	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.84	20.77	20.82		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.70	20.76	20.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.70	20.74	20.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.54	20.50	20.57	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.76	21.00	20.93		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.52	20.52	20.58		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.77	20.84	20.85	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.77	20.74	20.89		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.78	20.72	20.76		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.71	20.77		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.23	20.21	20.31	22	0
10	64QAM	1	25	20.51	20.65	20.58		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.19	20.32	20.43		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.52	20.55	20.68	22	0
10	64QAM	25	12	20.62	20.60	20.70		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.49	20.59	20.66		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.58	20.58	20.70		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.79	20.72	20.72	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.69	20.66	20.65		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.72	20.84	20.85		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.79	20.80	20.83	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.76	20.76	20.70		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.79	20.80	20.73		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.73	20.76	20.70		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.99	21.00	20.97	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.70	20.67	20.57		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.87	20.97	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.78	20.83	20.84	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.75	20.75	20.75		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.76	20.71	20.81		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.74	20.77		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.71	20.74	20.76	22	0
5	64QAM	1	12	20.47	20.57	20.50		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.77	20.83	20.90		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.56	20.63	20.63	22	0
5	64QAM	12	7	20.57	20.62	20.68		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.65	20.61	20.74		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.52	20.57	20.54		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.81	20.81	20.76	22	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.53	20.54	20.61		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.75	20.79	20.89		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.76	20.72	20.66	22	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.73	20.70	20.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.72	20.77	20.65		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.74	20.80	20.71		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.05	21.03	22	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.71	20.78	20.66		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.03	21.02	21.05		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.79	20.79	20.66	22	0
3	16QAM	8	4	20.77	20.75	20.75		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.75	20.83	20.75		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.75	20.73	20.72		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.71	20.78	22	0
3	64QAM	1	8	20.74	20.83	20.80		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.67	20.83	20.86		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.56	20.59	20.54	22	0
3	64QAM	8	4	20.43	20.55	20.54		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.49	20.56	20.47		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.53	20.61	20.55		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.81	20.77	20.74	22	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.72	20.67	20.69		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.79	20.76	20.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.77	20.74	20.71		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.65	20.65	20.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.69	20.69	20.64		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.76	20.73	20.70	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.00	21.02	20.89	22	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.81	20.93	20.85		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.99	21.00	20.91		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.77	20.82	20.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.67	20.69	20.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.74	20.70	20.72		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.73	20.68	20.73	22	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.91	20.85	20.82	22	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.53	20.58	20.51		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.86	20.83	20.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.62	20.63	20.61		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.49	20.50	20.60		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.65	20.72	20.71		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.60	20.57	20.75	22	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	16.09	16.11	15.96	17.2	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.90	15.79	15.83		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.97	15.99	16.24		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.97	16.01	16.02	17.2	0
20	QPSK	50	24	16.00	16.02	16.05		
20	QPSK	50	50	15.99	15.94	16.03		
20	QPSK	100	0	16.04	16.05	16.07		
20	16QAM	1	0	16.13	16.16	16.07	17.2	0
20	16QAM	1	49	16.10	16.00	16.12		
20	16QAM	1	99	16.10	16.10	16.13		
20	16QAM	50	0	15.89	15.96	15.94	17.2	0
20	16QAM	50	24	15.91	15.90	16.00		
20	16QAM	50	50	15.88	15.88	15.93		
20	16QAM	100	0	15.86	15.90	15.89		
20	64QAM	1	0	15.90	16.16	16.08	17.2	0
20	64QAM	1	49	15.76	15.89	15.81		
20	64QAM	1	99	15.88	16.19	16.18		
20	64QAM	50	0	15.58	15.82	15.83	17.2	0
20	64QAM	50	24	15.64	15.80	15.82		
20	64QAM	50	50	15.60	15.83	15.90		
20	64QAM	100	0	15.61	15.79	15.86		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.98	15.97	15.80	17.2	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.85	15.82	15.83		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.89	15.92	16.00		
15	QPSK	36	0	16.00	16.06	15.99	17.2	0
15	QPSK	36	20	16.02	16.10	16.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	15.97	15.96	16.04		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.98	16.03	16.09		
15	16QAM	1	0	16.20	16.21	16.22	17.2	0
15	16QAM	1	37	15.98	16.01	15.98		
15	16QAM	1	74	16.23	16.18	16.21		
15	16QAM	36	0	15.90	15.98	16.02	17.2	0
15	16QAM	36	20	16.02	15.93	16.04		
15	16QAM	36	39	15.90	15.92	15.97		
15	16QAM	75	0	15.93	15.92	15.90		
15	64QAM	1	0	15.73	15.92	15.93	17.2	0
15	64QAM	1	37	15.77	15.67	15.89		
15	64QAM	1	74	15.78	16.07	16.08		
15	64QAM	36	0	15.61	15.90	15.96	17.2	0
15	64QAM	36	20	15.66	15.85	15.90		
15	64QAM	36	39	15.58	15.88	15.88		
15	64QAM	75	0	15.64	15.93	15.87		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.05	15.90	15.90	17.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.71	15.76	15.78		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.98	15.92	16.03		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.99	16.05	16.04	17.2	0
10	QPSK	25	12	16.00	16.05	16.11		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.99	16.00	16.05		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.97	16.02	16.05		
10	16QAM	1	0	16.07	16.21	16.20	17.2	0
10	16QAM	1	25	16.11	16.09	16.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.07	16.18	16.05		
10	16QAM	25	0	15.93	15.98	16.01	17.2	0
10	16QAM	25	12	16.00	15.96	15.95		
10	16QAM	25	25	15.94	15.87	15.90		
10	16QAM	50	0	15.99	15.95	15.94		
10	64QAM	1	0	15.80	15.99	15.94	17.2	0
10	64QAM	1	25	15.66	15.74	15.89		
10	64QAM	1	49	15.84	16.02	16.11		
10	64QAM	25	0	15.56	15.81	15.87	17.2	0
10	64QAM	25	12	15.63	15.92	15.89		
10	64QAM	25	25	15.56	15.91	15.86		
10	64QAM	50	0	15.52	15.79	15.88		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.02	16.07	16.10	17.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.96	15.91	15.98		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.01	15.95	16.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.10	16.10	16.14	17.2	0
5	QPSK	12	7	16.07	16.02	16.05		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.01	15.97	16.02		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.98	15.98	16.05		
5	16QAM	1	0	16.12	16.20	16.07	17.2	0
5	16QAM	1	12	15.77	15.90	15.77		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.07	16.17	16.06		
5	16QAM	12	0	16.05	16.05	16.10	17.2	0
5	16QAM	12	7	15.99	16.01	16.03		
5	16QAM	12	13	15.97	15.97	15.99		
5	16QAM	25	0	15.92	16.00	15.98		
5	64QAM	1	0	15.78	16.07	16.13	17.2	0
5	64QAM	1	12	15.85	15.79	15.87		
5	64QAM	1	24	15.82	16.04	16.12		
5	64QAM	12	0	15.57	15.85	15.92	17.2	0
5	64QAM	12	7	15.57	15.80	15.87		
5	64QAM	12	13	15.59	15.88	15.92		
5	64QAM	25	0	15.55	15.81	15.89		

<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.26	22.25	22.19	23.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.08	22.01	22.05		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.22	22.20	22.13		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.75	21.73	23	0.5
20	QPSK	50	24	21.73	21.71	21.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.71	21.70	21.64		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.66	21.63		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.05	22.00	23	0.5
20	16QAM	1	49	21.76	21.87	21.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.86	21.91	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.68	20.68	20.57	22	1.5
20	16QAM	50	24	20.60	20.61	20.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.62	20.60	20.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.58	20.57	20.52		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.96	20.99	22	1.5
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.79	20.82		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.84	20.89	20.90		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.06	20.10	20.11	21	2.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.03	20.11	20.07		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.01	20.08	20.00		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.03	20.20	20.06		

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.10	22.06	23.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.10	22.05	22.01		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.03	22.09	22.00		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.55	21.46	21.45	23	0.5
15	QPSK	36	20	21.56	21.51	21.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.51	21.46	21.38		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.38	21.54	21.46		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.62	21.75	23	0.5
15	16QAM	1	37	21.29	21.32	21.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.51	21.64	21.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.40	20.42	20.41	22	1.5
15	16QAM	36	20	20.36	20.50	20.37		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.34	20.46	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.32	20.36	20.33		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.62	20.66	22	1.5
15	64QAM	1	37	20.79	20.89	20.87		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.52	20.64	20.51		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.61	19.50	19.49	21	2.5
15	64QAM	36	20	19.51	19.51	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.50	19.47	19.46		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.49	19.56	19.45		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.15	22.12	22.10	23.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.05	22.01	22.00		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.02	22.11	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.45	21.44	23	0.5
10	QPSK	25	12	21.48	21.48	21.45		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.41	21.45	21.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.50	21.49	21.43		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.63	21.74	23	0.5
10	16QAM	1	25	21.61	21.61	21.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.53	21.64	21.55		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.37	20.41	20.41	22	1.5
10	16QAM	25	12	20.37	20.47	20.43		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.37	20.46	20.35		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.30	20.51	20.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.67	20.66	22	1.5
10	64QAM	1	25	20.26	20.36	20.42		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.57		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.47	19.49	19.59	21	2.5
10	64QAM	25	12	19.46	19.53	19.46		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.43	19.48	19.47		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.40	19.53	19.53		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.16	22.12	23.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.10	22.06	22.03		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.19	22.19	22.05		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.60	21.57	21.51	23	0.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.48	21.52	21.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.53	21.51	21.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.53	21.54	21.36		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.70	21.70	23	0.5
5	16QAM	1	12	21.35	21.31	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.71	21.71	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.52	20.38	22	1.5
5	16QAM	12	7	20.50	20.51	20.33		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.49	20.46	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.48	20.47	20.26		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.68	20.68	22	1.5
5	64QAM	1	12	20.49	20.46	20.35		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.82	20.66	20.61		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.61	19.52	19.51	21	2.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.56	19.48	19.47		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.62	19.54	19.58		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.56	19.45	19.45		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.16	22.22	23.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.11	22.08	22.03		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.16	22.14	22.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.41	21.46	21.38	23	0.5
3	QPSK	8	4	21.50	21.44	21.34		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.55	21.45	21.32		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.45	21.35		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.71	21.62	23	0.5
3	16QAM	1	8	21.40	21.45	21.39		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.84	21.85	21.58		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.38	20.35	20.25	22	1.5
3	16QAM	8	4	20.43	20.41	20.26		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.40	20.48	20.27		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.50	20.53	20.28		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.77	20.75	22	1.5
3	64QAM	1	8	20.82	20.85	20.85		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.76	20.77	20.60		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.52	19.47	19.46	21	2.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.49	19.49	19.46		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.45	19.45		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.53	19.46		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.02	22.04	23.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.14	22.03	22.14		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.11	22.02	22.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.02	22.01	22.04		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.13	22.08	22.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.13	22.11	22.00		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.47	21.47	21.25	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.72	21.61	23	0.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.69	21.72	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.84	21.86	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.57	21.53	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.51	21.47	21.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.44	21.39	21.26		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.44	20.44	20.25	22	1.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.75	20.72	20.71	22	1.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.45	20.34	20.40		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.79	20.73	20.74		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.67	20.61	20.51		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.43	20.43	20.42		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.56	20.53	20.38		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.53	19.48	19.44	21	2.5

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.75	22.77	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.34	22.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.55	22.51	22.55		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.60	21.69	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.46	21.56	21.57		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.40	21.53	21.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.46	21.56	21.59		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.97	22.10	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.68	21.85	21.80		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.73	21.79	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.43	20.52	20.57	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.38	20.48	20.50		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.49	20.45	20.58		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.50	20.49		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.94	20.86	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.53	20.60	20.64		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.67	20.74	20.89		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.49	19.69	19.66	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.40	19.60	19.54		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.51	19.59	19.55		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.41	19.61	19.53		

Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.58	22.54	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.31	22.38	22.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.33	22.42	22.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.53	21.56	21.69	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.69	21.75		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.48	21.56	21.61		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.40	21.58	21.69		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.87	21.87	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.60	21.43		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.63	21.68	21.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.55	20.67	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.43	20.65	20.60		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.43	20.55	20.55		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.38	20.63	20.49		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.85	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.40	20.58	20.50		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.53	20.61	20.71		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.49	19.55	19.68	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.45	19.69	19.59		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.45	19.52	19.55		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.37	19.54	19.54		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.64	22.68	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.21	22.45	22.46		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.42	22.52	22.51		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.69	21.70	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56	21.68	21.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.53	21.67	21.59		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.54	21.65	21.61		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.93	21.94	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.57	21.65	21.76		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.73	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.56	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.40	20.54	20.54		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.51	20.48	20.53		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.39	20.48	20.51		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.90	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.58	20.44	20.56		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.74		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.54	19.58	19.58	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.53	19.55	19.52		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.44	19.63	19.53		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.41	19.51	19.56		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.58	22.65	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.37	22.47	22.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.54	22.55		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.55	21.61	21.73	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.60	21.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.64	21.58		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.59	21.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.85	21.90	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.58	21.51	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.70	21.79	21.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.62	20.55	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.44	20.55	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.48	20.58	20.60		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.52	20.51		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.75	20.84	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.41	20.37	20.41		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.65	20.70	20.75		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.49	19.59	19.54	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.47	19.56	19.53		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.48	19.57	19.60		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.45	19.54	19.54		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.60	22.54	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.60	22.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.46	22.57	22.54		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.45	21.55	21.52	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.47	21.57	21.63		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.47	21.58	21.58		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.49	21.59	21.59		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.87	21.84	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.78	21.91	21.92		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.68	21.86	21.81		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.43	20.53	20.50	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.44	20.54	20.49		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.44	20.56	20.51		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.43	20.54	20.59		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.79	20.72	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.71	20.81	20.76		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.65	20.90	20.72		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.48	19.71	19.52	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.43	19.51	19.60		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.65	19.52		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.70	19.55		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.69	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.35	22.37	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.62	22.64	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.55	22.63	22.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.46	22.54	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.40	22.54	22.47		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.46	21.53	21.54	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.86	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.55	21.65	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.76	21.87	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.44	21.57	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.56	21.57	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.46	21.59	21.49		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.37	20.50	20.51	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.78	20.82	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.46	20.47	20.46		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.66	20.80	20.83		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.67	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.35	20.57	20.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.50	20.63	20.53		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.48	19.58	19.67	21	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.75	23.63	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.70	23.77	23.89		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.42	23.45	23.59		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	22.61	22.76	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.58	22.59	22.69		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.64	22.56	22.67		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.58	22.62	22.74		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.57	22.61	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.66	22.87	22.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.63	22.67	22.64		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.48	21.53	21.73	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.48	21.57	21.61		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.51	21.60	21.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.58	21.66	21.66		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.48	21.71	21.63	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.83	21.87	21.89		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.65	21.67	21.79		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.58	20.55	20.66	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.52	20.68	20.71		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.61	20.60		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.58	20.69	20.67		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.54	23.80	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	23.61	23.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	23.60	23.62		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.64	22.73	22.68	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.55	22.65	22.66		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	22.70	22.69		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.60	22.64	22.70		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.74	22.87	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.74	22.48	22.66		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.80	22.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.61	21.68	21.71	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.51	21.59	21.60		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.58	21.67	21.77		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.50	21.60	21.66		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.82	21.79	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.68	21.92	21.76		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.69	21.75	21.87		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.60	20.69	20.69	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.50	20.59	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.53	20.66	20.74		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.49	20.64	20.66		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.65	23.66	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.51	23.61	23.67		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.50	23.63	23.65		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.49	22.63	22.56	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.60	22.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.49	22.64	22.62		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.51	22.62	22.62		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.92	22.84	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.75	22.86	22.94		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.72	22.88	22.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.58	21.58	21.57	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.46	21.58	21.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.52	21.61	21.60		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.53	21.61	21.65		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.68	21.79	21.80	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.67	21.79	21.83		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.67	21.84	21.86		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.54	20.65	20.64	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.49	20.59	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.57	20.61	20.57		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.56	20.71	20.59		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.57	23.60	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.42	23.39	23.42		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.54	23.59	23.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.55	23.65	23.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.38	23.48	23.49		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.43	23.52	23.51		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.47	22.58	22.67	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.89	22.81	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.65	22.60	22.58		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.78	22.83	22.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.52	22.58	22.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.44	22.60	22.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.51	22.66	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.61	21.64	21.60	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.79	21.84	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.45	21.55	21.64		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.74	21.84	21.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.55	21.72	21.62		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.49	21.64	21.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.54	21.61	21.65		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.62	20.66	20.72	22	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.04	22.10	22.12	23.2	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.93	21.98	22.08		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.05	22.09	22.14		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.86	22.00	22.05	23.2	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.95	22.05	22.09		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.91	22.02	22.01		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.86	21.97	22.07		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.83	22.01	21.99	23.2	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.91	22.07		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.96	22.09	22.00		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.83	21.02	20.94	22.2	1
20	16QAM	50	24	20.86	21.07	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.87	21.05	21.09		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.81	21.07	21.01		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.84	21.04	20.91	22.2	1
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.74	20.85		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.91	21.04	21.16		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.90	20.03	20.05	21.2	2
20	64QAM	50	24	19.84	20.04	20.03		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.82	20.05	20.06		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.81	20.06	20.01		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.95	21.90	21.87	23.2	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.58	21.68	21.91		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.87	21.96	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.87	22.10	22.08	23.2	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.91	22.07	22.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.89	22.03	22.08		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.89	22.07	22.05		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.95	21.92	23.2	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.74	21.73	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.79	21.97	22.05		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.81	21.06	21.07	22.2	1
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	21.08	21.09		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.85	21.00	21.08		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.81	21.06	21.00		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.78	20.82	22.2	1
15	64QAM	1	37	20.51	20.51	20.57		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.70	20.89	20.94		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.88	20.07	20.02	21.2	2
15	64QAM	36	20	19.90	20.11	20.05		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.82	20.08	20.16		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.84	20.06	20.10		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.89	21.96	23.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.68	21.82	21.86		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.91	22.06	22.04		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.79	22.06	22.06	23.2	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.82	22.11	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	22.07	22.08		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.82	22.08	22.06		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.82	21.92	23.2	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.77	21.89	21.89		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.75	21.95	21.95		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	21.06	21.05	22.2	1
10	16QAM	25	12	20.78	21.04	21.06		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.80	21.12	21.00		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.75	21.02	20.97		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.83	20.92	22.2	1
10	64QAM	1	25	20.56	20.74	20.79		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.69	20.92	20.99		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.86	20.02	20.00	21.2	2
10	64QAM	25	12	19.80	20.08	20.04		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.81	20.10	20.08		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.80	20.04	20.03		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.92	22.05	23.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.61	21.80	21.83		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.91	21.98	22.03		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.91	22.13	22.09	23.2	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.85	22.10	22.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	22.05	22.06		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	22.10	22.10		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.99	22.04	23.2	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.61	21.68	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.75	22.08	22.00		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.84	21.14	21.08	22.2	1
5	16QAM	12	7	20.81	21.04	21.05		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.85	21.08	21.08		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.76	21.09	21.01		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.79	21.01	20.99	22.2	1
5	64QAM	1	12	20.71	20.71	20.62		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.83	21.06	21.05		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.87	20.11	20.13	21.2	2
5	64QAM	12	7	19.85	20.10	20.08		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.85	20.16	20.13		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.82	20.08	20.06		

<WWAN Bottom Antenna--Reduced Power Mode for Receiver On>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.71	22.54	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.58	22.62	22.45		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.53	22.57	22.30		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.75	21.73	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.73	21.71	21.61		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.71	21.70	21.64		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.66	21.63		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.05	22.00	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.76	21.87	21.70		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.86	21.91	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.68	20.68	20.57	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.60	20.61	20.68		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.62	20.60	20.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.58	20.57	20.52		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.96	20.99	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.79	20.82		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.84	20.89	20.90		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.06	20.10	20.11	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.03	20.11	20.07		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.01	20.08	20.00		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.03	20.20	20.06		

Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.53	22.41	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.52	22.58	22.32		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.50	22.38	22.16		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.55	21.46	21.45	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.56	21.51	21.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.51	21.46	21.38		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.38	21.54	21.46		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.62	21.75	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.29	21.32	21.37		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.51	21.64	21.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.40	20.42	20.41	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.36	20.50	20.37		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.34	20.46	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.32	20.36	20.33		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.66	20.62	20.66	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.79	20.89	20.87		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.52	20.64	20.51		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.61	19.50	19.49	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.51	19.51	19.56		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.50	19.47	19.46		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.49	19.56	19.45		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.51	22.43	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.27	22.33	22.05		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.42	22.43	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.45	21.44	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.48	21.48	21.45		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.41	21.45	21.35		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.50	21.49	21.43		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.74	21.63	21.74	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.61	21.61	21.59		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.53	21.64	21.55		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.37	20.41	20.41	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.37	20.47	20.43		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.37	20.46	20.35		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.30	20.51	20.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.67	20.66	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.26	20.36	20.42		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.57		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.47	19.49	19.59	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.46	19.53	19.46		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.43	19.48	19.47		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.40	19.53	19.53		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.47	22.22	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.10	22.08	22.03		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.37	22.57	22.23		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.60	21.57	21.51	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.48	21.52	21.39		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.53	21.51	21.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.53	21.54	21.36		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.70	21.70	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.35	21.31	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.71	21.71	21.54		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.52	20.38	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.50	20.51	20.33		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.49	20.46	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.48	20.47	20.26		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.68	20.68	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.49	20.46	20.35		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.82	20.66	20.61		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.61	19.52	19.51	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.56	19.48	19.47		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.62	19.54	19.58		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.56	19.45	19.45		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.46	22.22	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.54	22.48	22.33		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.47	22.53	22.17		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.41	21.46	21.38	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.50	21.44	21.34		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.55	21.45	21.32		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.45	21.35		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.71	21.62	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.40	21.45	21.39		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.84	21.85	21.58		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.38	20.35	20.25	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.43	20.41	20.26		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.40	20.48	20.27		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.50	20.53	20.28		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.74	20.77	20.75	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.82	20.85	20.85		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.76	20.77	20.60		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.52	19.47	19.46	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.49	19.49	19.46		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.45	19.45		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.53	19.46		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.56	22.27	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.28	22.36	22.09		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.54	22.50	22.20		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.02	22.01	22.04		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.13	22.08	22.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.13	22.11	22.00		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.47	21.47	21.25	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.72	21.61	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.69	21.72	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.84	21.86	21.71		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.57	21.53	21.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.51	21.47	21.34		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.44	21.39	21.26		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.44	20.44	20.25	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.75	20.72	20.71	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.45	20.34	20.40		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.79	20.73	20.74		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.67	20.61	20.51		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.43	20.43	20.42		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.56	20.53	20.38		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.53	19.48	19.44	21	3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.75	22.77	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.34	22.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.55	22.51	22.55		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.60	21.69	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.46	21.56	21.57		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.40	21.53	21.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.46	21.56	21.59		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.97	22.10	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.68	21.85	21.80		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.73	21.79	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.43	20.52	20.57	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.38	20.48	20.50		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.49	20.45	20.58		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.50	20.49		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.94	20.86	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.53	20.60	20.64		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.67	20.74	20.89		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.49	19.69	19.66	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.40	19.60	19.54		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.51	19.59	19.55		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.41	19.61	19.53		

Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.58	22.54	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.31	22.38	22.35		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.33	22.42	22.48		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.53	21.56	21.69	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.69	21.75		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.48	21.56	21.61		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.40	21.58	21.69		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.87	21.87	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.60	21.43		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.63	21.68	21.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.55	20.67	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.43	20.65	20.60		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.43	20.55	20.55		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.38	20.63	20.49		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.85	22	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.40	20.58	20.50		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.53	20.61	20.71		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.49	19.55	19.68	21	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.45	19.69	19.59		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.45	19.52	19.55		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.37	19.54	19.54		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.64	22.68	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.21	22.45	22.46		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.42	22.52	22.51		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.69	21.70	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56	21.68	21.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.53	21.67	21.59		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.54	21.65	21.61		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.93	21.94	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.57	21.65	21.76		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.73	21.77		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.56	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.40	20.54	20.54		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.51	20.48	20.53		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.39	20.48	20.51		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.72	20.81	20.90	22	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.58	20.44	20.56		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.58	20.70	20.74		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.54	19.58	19.58	21	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.53	19.55	19.52		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.44	19.63	19.53		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.41	19.51	19.56		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.58	22.65	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.37	22.47	22.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.54	22.55		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.55	21.61	21.73	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.60	21.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.64	21.58		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.59	21.57		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.85	21.90	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.58	21.51	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.70	21.79	21.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.62	20.55	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.44	20.55	20.51		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.48	20.58	20.60		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.52	20.51		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.70	20.75	20.84	22	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.41	20.37	20.41		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.65	20.70	20.75		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.49	19.59	19.54	21	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.47	19.56	19.53		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.48	19.57	19.60		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.45	19.54	19.54		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.60	22.54	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.60	22.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.46	22.57	22.54		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.45	21.55	21.52	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.47	21.57	21.63		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.47	21.58	21.58		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.49	21.59	21.59		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.87	21.84	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.78	21.91	21.92		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.68	21.86	21.81		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.43	20.53	20.50	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.44	20.54	20.49		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.44	20.56	20.51		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.43	20.54	20.59		
3	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.79	20.72	22	2
3	64QAM	1	8	20.71	20.81	20.76		
3	64QAM	1	14	20.65	20.90	20.72		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.48	19.71	19.52	21	3
3	64QAM	8	4	19.43	19.51	19.60		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.44	19.65	19.52		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.49	19.70	19.55		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.69	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.35	22.37	22.41		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.62	22.64	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.55	22.63	22.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.46	22.54	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.40	22.54	22.47		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.46	21.53	21.54	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.86	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.55	21.65	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.76	21.87	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.44	21.57	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.56	21.57	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.46	21.59	21.49		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.37	20.50	20.51	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.69	20.78	20.82	22	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.46	20.47	20.46		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.66	20.80	20.83		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.55	20.67	20.69		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.35	20.57	20.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.50	20.63	20.53		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.48	19.58	19.67	21	3

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.75	23.63	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.70	23.77	23.89		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.42	23.45	23.59		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	22.61	22.76	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.58	22.59	22.69		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.64	22.56	22.67		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.58	22.62	22.74		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.57	22.61	24	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.66	22.87	22.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.63	22.67	22.64		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.48	21.53	21.73	23	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.48	21.57	21.61		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.51	21.60	21.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.58	21.66	21.66		
10	64QAM	1	0	21.48	21.71	21.63	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	21.83	21.87	21.89		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.65	21.67	21.79		
10	64QAM	25	0	20.58	20.55	20.66	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	20.52	20.68	20.71		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.61	20.60		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.58	20.69	20.67		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.54	23.80	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	23.61	23.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	23.60	23.62		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.64	22.73	22.68	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.55	22.65	22.66		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	22.70	22.69		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.60	22.64	22.70		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.74	22.87	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.74	22.48	22.66		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.80	22.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.61	21.68	21.71	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.51	21.59	21.60		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.58	21.67	21.77		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.50	21.60	21.66		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.82	21.79	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	21.68	21.92	21.76		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.69	21.75	21.87		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.60	20.69	20.69	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	20.50	20.59	20.67		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.53	20.66	20.74		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.49	20.64	20.66		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.65	23.66	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.51	23.61	23.67		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.50	23.63	23.65		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.49	22.63	22.56	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.60	22.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.49	22.64	22.62		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.51	22.62	22.62		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.92	22.84	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.75	22.86	22.94		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.72	22.88	22.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.58	21.58	21.57	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.46	21.58	21.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.52	21.61	21.60		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.53	21.61	21.65		
3	64QAM	1	0	21.68	21.79	21.80	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	21.67	21.79	21.83		
3	64QAM	1	14	21.67	21.84	21.86		
3	64QAM	8	0	20.54	20.65	20.64	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	20.49	20.59	20.51		
3	64QAM	8	7	20.57	20.61	20.57		
3	64QAM	15	0	20.56	20.71	20.59		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.57	23.60	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.42	23.39	23.42		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.54	23.59	23.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.55	23.65	23.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.38	23.48	23.49		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.43	23.52	23.51		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.47	22.58	22.67	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.89	22.81	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.65	22.60	22.58		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.78	22.83	22.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.52	22.58	22.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.44	22.60	22.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.51	22.66	22.70		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.61	21.64	21.60	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.79	21.84	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.45	21.55	21.64		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.74	21.84	21.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.55	21.72	21.62		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.49	21.64	21.56		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.54	21.61	21.65		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.62	20.66	20.72	22	3

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.03	23.06	24.2	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.92	22.96	22.98		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.04	23.11	23.15		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.86	22.00	22.05	23.2	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.95	22.05	22.09		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.91	22.02	22.01		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.86	21.97	22.07		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.83	22.01	21.99	23.2	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.91	22.07		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.96	22.09	22.00		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.83	21.02	20.94	22.2	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.86	21.07	20.94		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.87	21.05	21.09		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.81	21.07	21.01		
20	64QAM	1	0	20.84	21.04	20.91	22.2	2
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	20.74	20.85		
20	64QAM	1	99	20.91	21.04	21.16		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.90	20.03	20.05	21.2	3
20	64QAM	50	24	19.84	20.04	20.03		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.82	20.05	20.06		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.81	20.06	20.01		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.90	22.95	24.2	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.71	22.77	22.83		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.87	22.93	23.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.87	22.10	22.08	23.2	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.91	22.07	22.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.89	22.03	22.08		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.89	22.07	22.05		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.95	21.92	23.2	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.74	21.73	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.79	21.97	22.05		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.81	21.06	21.07	22.2	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	21.08	21.09		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.85	21.00	21.08		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.81	21.06	21.00		
15	64QAM	1	0	20.61	20.78	20.82	22.2	2
15	64QAM	1	37	20.51	20.51	20.57		
15	64QAM	1	74	20.70	20.89	20.94		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.88	20.07	20.02	21.2	3
15	64QAM	36	20	19.90	20.11	20.05		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.82	20.08	20.16		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.84	20.06	20.10		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.87	23.01	24.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.78	22.79	22.98		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.92	22.93	23.03		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.79	22.06	22.06	23.2	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.82	22.11	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	22.07	22.08		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.82	22.08	22.06		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.82	21.92	23.2	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.77	21.89	21.89		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.75	21.95	21.95		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	21.06	21.05	22.2	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.78	21.04	21.06		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.80	21.12	21.00		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.75	21.02	20.97		
10	64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.83	20.92	22.2	2
10	64QAM	1	25	20.56	20.74	20.79		
10	64QAM	1	49	20.69	20.92	20.99		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.86	20.02	20.00	21.2	3
10	64QAM	25	12	19.80	20.08	20.04		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.81	20.10	20.08		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.80	20.04	20.03		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.93	23.07	24.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.63	22.61	22.72		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.95	22.99	23.08		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.91	22.13	22.09	23.2	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.85	22.10	22.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	22.05	22.06		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	22.10	22.10		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.99	22.04	23.2	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.61	21.68	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.75	22.08	22.00		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.84	21.14	21.08	22.2	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.81	21.04	21.05		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.85	21.08	21.08		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.76	21.09	21.01		
5	64QAM	1	0	20.79	21.01	20.99	22.2	2
5	64QAM	1	12	20.71	20.71	20.62		
5	64QAM	1	24	20.83	21.06	21.05		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.87	20.11	20.13	21.2	3
5	64QAM	12	7	19.85	20.10	20.08		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.85	20.16	20.13		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.82	20.08	20.06		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink for CA_7C. For the device supports bands and bandwidths and configurations are provided as follow table was according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of frequency bands and CCs in each row need combination, and for this device that all the configurations were choose to power measurement.
3. All permutations exist. No restrictions on Pcell & Scell combinations.

Index	2CC	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
2CC #1	CA_7C		No

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Downlink)

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \text{[MHz]}$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off >

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2660.2	3152	20.25	20.49

<WWAN Top Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On>

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2660.2	3152	15.92	16.24

<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver Off >

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2674.8	3298	21.98	22.14

<WWAN Bottom Antenna-- Power Mode for Receiver On>

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				Power	
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx. Power (dBm)	Without CA Tx. Power (dBm)
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_7C	Band 7	20M	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	20M	2674.8	3298	22.98	23.15

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

4. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
5. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
6. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
7. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
    a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
    b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
    c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

< Power Mode for Receiver On/Off –Standalone SAR>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	15.70	18.00	99.70
		6	2437	16.30	18.00	
		11	2462	16.10	18.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	9.60	12.00	97.90
		2	2417	12.00	16.00	
		6	2437	14.50	16.00	
		10	2457	12.80	16.00	
		11	2462	10.50	12.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	9.70	12.00	98.40
		2	2417	11.30	14.00	
		6	2437	12.60	14.00	
		10	2457	11.00	14.00	
		11	2462	9.50	12.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	10.30	12.00	97.70
		6	2437	10.40	14.00	
		9	2452	10.10	12.00	

< Power Mode for Receiver On-Simultaneously>

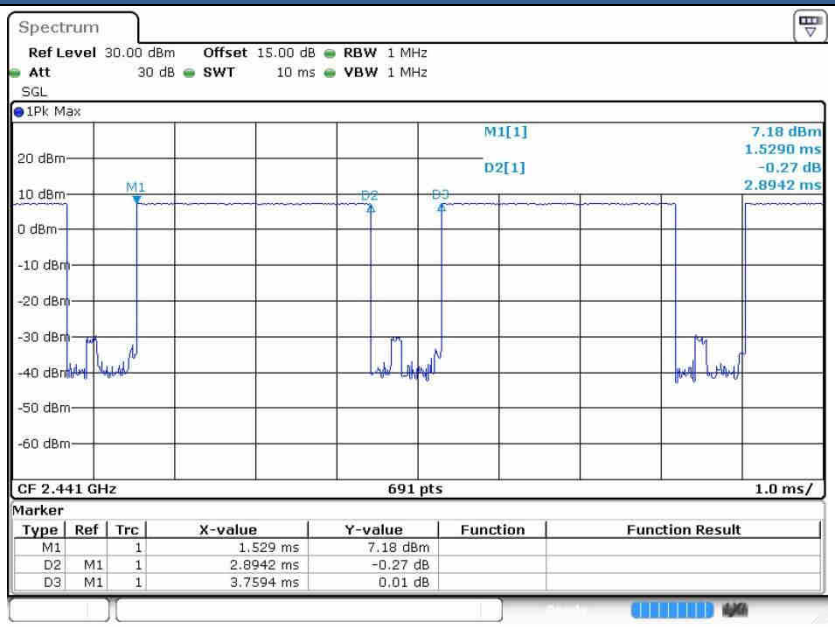
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	8.80	11.00	99.70
		6	2437	9.30	11.00	
		11	2462	9.00	11.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	8.90	11.00	97.90
		6	2437	9.40	11.10	
		11	2462	9.30	11.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	8.80	11.00	98.40
		6	2437	8.70	11.00	
		11	2462	9.50	11.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	9.00	11.00	97.70
		6	2437	8.70	11.00	
		9	2452	8.50	11.00	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.99 % as following figure, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation.

Bluetooth time-domain plot



Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			1Mbps
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	6.90
	CH 39	2441	7.70
	CH 78	2480	8.10
Tune-up limit (dBm)			10.10

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
BLE	CH 00	2402	3.40
	CH 19	2440	3.90
	CH 39	2480	4.50
Tune-up Limit			6.50

15. Bluetooth Exclusions Applied

Mode Band	Max Average power(dBm)	
	BR/EDR	LE
2.4GHz Bluetooth	10.10	6.50

Note:

Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Hotspot SAR			
Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	Exclusion Thresholds
10.10	10	2.48	1.6
Body-worn SAR			
Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	Exclusion Thresholds
10.10	15	2.48	1.1

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, a distance of 10 mm is applied to determine hotspot SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 1.6 which is ≤ 3.0, SAR testing is not required.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, a distance of 15 mm is applied to determine body-worn SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 1.1 which is ≤ 3.0, SAR testing is not required.

16. Antenna Location

The detail antenna location information please refers to appendix E submitted separately.

17. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, the EUT will invoke corresponding work scenarios receiver on power level for head SAR testing for WWAN bands (reduced power level is for GSM850, WCDMA band 2/4/5, LTE B2/4/5/7).
6. When the phone is not in talking mode and receiver not worked, the EUT will invoke corresponding work scenarios receiver off power level for body SAR testing for all WWAN bands.
7. For WLAN2.4GHz, when the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked and it transmits simultaneously with the WWAN Top antenna or WWAN Bottom antenna, reduced power enabled for WLAN2.4GHz.
8. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g product specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold, for this device, hotspot mode reported SAR and the maximum output power scaled SAR are all less than 1.2 W/kg, therefore product specific SAR is not necessary.
9. The device has two SIM slots and supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active). After pre-scan two SIM cards power, we found test result of the SIM1 was the worse, so we chose SIM1 slot to perform all tests, SIM2 only verified the worst case of SIM1 for each position.
10. There are three batteries which with the same capacity, they are only with different suppliers. We only chose battery 1 for full test, and battery 2/3 only verified the worst case of battery 1 for each position.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, GSM voice for GSM850/GSM1900 is chose to perform head SAR, GPRS 4Tx slots for GSM850/GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode for body SAR.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

WCDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the

secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
3. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
4. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

17.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.03	0.614	0.804
01	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.1	0.752	**0.985**
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.05	0.555	0.727
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.07	0.465	0.609
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	128	824.2	29.80	31.00	1.318	0.04	0.672	0.886
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	251	848.8	29.81	31.00	1.315	0.09	0.580	0.763
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	128	824.2	29.80	31.00	1.318	0.08	0.628	0.828
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	251	848.8	29.81	31.00	1.315	0.12	0.559	0.735
	2	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	-0.06	0.545	0.714
	1	2	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.02	0.540	0.707
	1	3	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	189	836.4	29.83	31.00	1.309	0.05	0.560	0.733
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	31.95	33.00	1.274	0.03	0.062	0.079
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	31.95	33.00	1.274	0.04	0.029	0.037
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	31.95	33.00	1.274	0.06	0.046	0.058
	1	1	GSM850	GSM(Voice)	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	31.95	33.00	1.274	0.02	0.028	0.036
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.05	0.310	0.416
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.03	0.240	0.322
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Left Cheek	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.08	0.099	0.133
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Left Tilted	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.09	0.105	0.141
	2	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.07	0.301	0.404
	1	2	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.05	0.343	0.461
02	1	3	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Top	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.03	0.402	**0.540**
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.09	0.099	0.132
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.04	0.148	0.199
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.03	0.109	0.146
	1	1	GSM1900	GSM(Voice)	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	29.72	31.00	1.343	0.15	0.064	0.086

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.06	0.565	0.721
03	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.17	0.576	**0.735**
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.07	0.566	0.722
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	-0.06	0.524	0.669
	2	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.09	0.548	0.699
	1	2	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.04	0.527	0.673
	1	3	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	4182	836.4	20.94	22.00	1.276	0.03	0.528	0.674
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.02	0.057	0.074
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.05	0.047	0.060
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.04	0.047	0.060
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.06	0.034	0.043
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.03	0.515	0.654
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.04	0.539	0.685
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.14	0.320	0.407
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	-0.07	0.052	0.066
	2	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.08	0.515	0.654
	1	2	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.02	0.545	0.692
04	1	3	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1413	1732.6	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.1	0.642	**0.816**
	1	3	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1312	1712.4	20.34	21.50	1.306	0.03	0.597	0.780
	1	3	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	1513	1752.6	20.43	21.50	1.279	0.06	0.550	0.704
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.02	0.136	0.174
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.05	0.087	0.111
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.09	0.160	0.205
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.07	0.093	0.118
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.03	0.411	0.533
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.07	0.430	0.558
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.09	0.277	0.359
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.11	0.258	0.335
	2	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.06	0.421	0.546
	1	2	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	-0.05	0.433	0.562
05	1	3	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	9538	1907.6	20.87	22.00	1.297	0.06	0.463	**0.601**
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.04	0.122	0.158
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.03	0.103	0.133
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.08	0.195	0.252
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.012	0.097	0.125

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.91	22.00	1.285	0.06	0.597	0.767
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.91	22.00	1.285	-0.04	0.527	0.677
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.91	22.00	1.285	0.08	0.545	0.700
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.91	22.00	1.285	0.03	0.529	0.680
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.07	0.616	0.823
06	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.08	0.623	**0.833**
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.02	0.571	0.763
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.06	0.564	0.754
	2	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.04	0.534	0.714
	1	2	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.09	0.535	0.715
	1	3	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.16	0.568	0.759
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	0.1	0.593	0.793
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20525	836.5	20.74	22.00	1.337	-0.06	0.576	0.770
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.07	0.056	0.074
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.02	0.041	0.054
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.04	0.048	0.063
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.03	0.034	0.045
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	-0.09	0.048	0.066
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.04	0.036	0.049
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.06	0.035	0.048
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.02	0.028	0.038
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.03	0.685	0.847
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.08	0.690	0.853
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.07	0.263	0.325
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.58	21.50	1.236	0.04	0.297	0.367
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.46	21.50	1.271	-0.03	0.653	0.830
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.04	0.659	0.837
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.07	0.251	0.319
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.46	21.50	1.271	0.02	0.279	0.354
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.42	21.50	1.282	0.11	0.663	0.850
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.42	21.50	1.282	0.03	0.686	0.880
	2	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.42	21.50	1.282	0.04	0.566	0.726
07	1	2	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.42	21.50	1.282	0.07	0.687	**0.881**
	1	3	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	20175	1732.5	20.42	21.50	1.282	0.06	0.678	0.869
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.09	0.170	0.227
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.07	0.111	0.148
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.04	0.169	0.225
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.05	0.091	0.121
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.08	0.134	0.185
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.06	0.079	0.108
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	-0.04	0.132	0.182
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.09	0.074	0.102

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.50	21.50	1.259	0.04	0.631	0.794
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.50	21.50	1.259	0.18	0.672	0.846
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.50	21.50	1.259	0.06	0.218	0.274
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.50	21.50	1.259	0.02	0.280	0.352
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18900	1880	20.23	21.50	1.340	0.03	0.537	0.719
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	19100	1900	20.19	21.50	1.352	0.05	0.543	0.734
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	-0.03	0.620	0.817
08	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.06	0.662	**0.873**
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.02	0.211	0.278
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.05	0.271	0.357
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	18900	1880	20.24	21.50	1.337	0.08	0.587	0.785
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	19100	1900	20.19	21.50	1.352	0.07	0.600	0.811
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18900	1880	20.24	21.50	1.337	0.03	0.586	0.783
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	19100	1900	20.19	21.50	1.352	0.04	0.571	0.772
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.02	0.486	0.641
	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.15	0.404	0.533
	1	3	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.30	21.50	1.318	0.06	0.494	0.651
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.24	21.50	1.337	0.04	0.538	0.719
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	18700	1860	20.24	21.50	1.337	0.06	0.549	0.734
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.02	0.147	0.196
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.08	0.082	0.110
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.09	0.139	0.186
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.03	0.064	0.085
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.03	0.106	0.138
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.04	0.103	0.135
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.08	0.115	0.150
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.05	0.052	0.068
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.24	17.20	1.247	0.02	0.437	0.545
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.24	17.20	1.247	0.06	0.493	0.615
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.24	17.20	1.247	0.04	0.113	0.141
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.24	17.20	1.247	0.05	0.118	0.147
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Cheek	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.05	0.446	0.581
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.09	0.500	0.652
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Cheek	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.03	0.109	0.142
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.02	0.122	0.159
	2	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.06	0.473	0.616
	1	2	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.04	0.499	0.650
09	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Tilted	Top	Reduced	21350	2560	16.05	17.20	1.303	0.1	0.575	**0.749**
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	23.15	24.20	1.274	0.06	0.171	0.218
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	23.15	24.20	1.274	0.04	0.120	0.153
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	23.15	24.20	1.274	0.02	0.223	0.284
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	23.15	24.20	1.274	0.09	0.072	0.092
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Cheek	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.08	0.152	0.196
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Tilted	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.05	0.113	0.146
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Cheek	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.07	0.195	0.252
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Tilted	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.04	0.069	0.089

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.02	0.184	0.273
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.09	0.295	0.438
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.06	0.342	0.507
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.04	0.415	0.616
10	2	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.09	0.470	**0.697**
	3	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.13	0.438	0.650
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.06	0.028	0.042
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.07	0.043	0.064
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.02	0.056	0.083
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.05	0.072	0.107
	2	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.04	0.081	0.120
	3	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	Reduced	6	2437	9.30	11.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.09	0.059	0.088

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	0.06	0.025	0.051
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	0.04	0.038	0.079
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	0.08	0.066	0.136
11	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	0.12	0.117	**0.241**
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	-0.04	0.093	0.191
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	78	2480	8.10	10.10	1.585	76.99	1.299	0.02	0.075	0.155

17.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.05	0.326	0.403
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.02	0.497	0.614
	2	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.03	0.496	0.613
12	1	2	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.04	0.520	**0.643**
	1	3	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	-0.06	0.469	0.580
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.11	0.392	0.484
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.06	0.086	0.106
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Top Side	10	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.04	0.463	0.572
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.07	0.223	0.290
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.06	0.310	0.403
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.03	0.158	0.205
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.09	0.059	0.077
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.14	0.163	0.212
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.05	0.051	0.071
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.03	0.087	0.120
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.07	0.074	0.102
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.09	0.011	0.015
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Top Side	10	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.04	0.075	0.104
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.15	0.110	0.152
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.04	0.165	0.228
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	-0.06	0.079	0.109
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.04	0.043	0.059
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.09	0.277	0.383
	2	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.08	0.252	0.349
13	1	2	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.03	0.289	**0.400**
	1	3	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.07	0.224	0.310

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.15	0.441	0.567
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	-0.11	0.556	0.715
	2	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.09	0.542	0.697
14	1	2	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.07	0.604	**0.776**
	1	3	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.04	0.569	0.731
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.08	0.441	0.567
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.06	0.099	0.127
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.02	0.500	0.643
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.06	0.313	0.402
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.04	0.440	0.566
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.05	0.270	0.347
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.03	0.089	0.114
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.09	0.257	0.330
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.07	0.186	0.238
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.11	0.339	0.434
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	-0.05	0.221	0.283
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.04	0.042	0.053
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.02	0.344	0.440
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.03	0.273	0.351
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	-0.11	0.371	0.477
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.07	0.214	0.275
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.05	0.107	0.138
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	-0.02	0.516	0.663
15	2	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	-0.11	0.538	**0.691**
	1	2	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.04	0.483	0.621
	1	3	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.02	0.531	0.682
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.06	0.143	0.185
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.04	0.254	0.329
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.03	0.188	0.243
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.08	0.029	0.038
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	10	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.07	0.221	0.286
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.09	0.283	0.366
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.17	0.456	0.590
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.05	0.200	0.259
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.12	0.113	0.146
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.04	0.606	0.784
	2	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.03	0.623	0.806
	1	2	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.08	0.670	0.867
	1	3	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.06	0.622	0.805
	2	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9400	1880	22.81	24.00	1.315	0.04	0.657	0.864
	2	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9262	1852.4	22.77	24.00	1.327	0.07	0.657	0.872
	1	2	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9400	1880	22.81	24.00	1.315	0.03	0.677	0.890
	1	2	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9262	1852.4	22.77	24.00	1.327	0.09	0.657	0.872
	1	3	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9400	1880	22.81	24.00	1.315	0.02	0.658	0.865
16	1	3	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	9262	1852.4	22.77	24.00	1.327	0.04	0.676	**0.897**

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.06	0.361	0.479
17	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	-0.07	0.567	**0.753**
	2	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.04	0.504	0.669
	1	2	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.02	0.545	0.723
	1	3	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.09	0.517	0.686
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.07	0.383	0.508
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	-0.05	0.099	0.131
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.02	0.448	0.595
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.06	0.381	0.525
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.04	0.475	0.654
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.02	0.151	0.208
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.04	0.091	0.125
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.08	0.371	0.511
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.11	0.321	0.426
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.09	0.434	0.576
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	-0.05	0.235	0.312
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.06	0.053	0.070
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.04	0.212	0.281
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.08	0.267	0.368
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.07	0.371	0.511
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.04	0.194	0.267
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.03	0.044	0.060
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.06	0.178	0.245
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.09	0.243	0.324
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.05	0.379	0.505
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.04	0.230	0.307
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.06	0.051	0.069
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.08	0.409	0.545
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.03	0.190	0.262
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.02	0.292	0.403
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	-0.04	0.177	0.244
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.08	0.036	0.050
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.09	0.316	0.436
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.03	0.299	0.399
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	-0.03	0.419	0.559
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.11	0.257	0.343
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.07	0.117	0.156
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.03	0.584	0.779
	2	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	-0.06	0.546	0.728
	1	2	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.05	0.547	0.729
18	1	3	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	-0.04	0.599	**0.799**
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.08	0.231	0.319
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.05	0.329	0.454
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.04	0.205	0.283
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.02	0.095	0.131
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.07	0.446	0.616

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.09	0.145	0.194
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	-0.08	0.269	0.360
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.07	0.176	0.235
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.06	0.040	0.053
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.04	0.229	0.306
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.04	0.116	0.152
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	-0.02	0.210	0.274
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.05	0.138	0.180
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.09	0.032	0.042
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.07	0.181	0.236
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.15	0.260	0.346
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.02	0.397	0.528
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.06	0.175	0.233
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.05	0.094	0.124
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	-0.06	0.612	0.814
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.07	0.604	0.804
	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.06	0.623	0.829
	1	3	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.02	0.600	0.798
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18900	1880	22.25	23.50	1.334	0.03	0.601	0.801
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	19100	1900	22.19	23.50	1.352	0.07	0.578	0.781
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18900	1880	22.25	23.50	1.334	0.08	0.594	0.792
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	19100	1900	22.19	23.50	1.352	0.09	0.611	0.826
	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18900	1880	22.25	23.50	1.334	0.15	0.633	0.844
19	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	19100	1900	22.19	23.50	1.352	0.07	0.650	**0.879**
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.06	0.236	0.308
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.07	0.346	0.452
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.09	0.150	0.196
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.04	0.079	0.104
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.05	0.486	0.635
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.70	23.00	1.349	0.08	0.569	0.768
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	19100	1900	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.04	0.485	0.665
	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	19100	1900	21.63	23.00	1.371	0.07	0.552	0.757

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.06	0.144	0.178
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.04	0.305	0.376
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.16	0.271	0.334
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	-0.05	0.019	0.023
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.02	0.186	0.229
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Front	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.08	0.149	0.188
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Back	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.06	0.321	0.406
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.07	0.267	0.338
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.02	0.018	0.023
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Top Side	10	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.04	0.191	0.242
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.03	0.366	0.467
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.05	0.400	0.511
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.04	0.240	0.306
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	-0.08	0.101	0.129
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.14	0.475	0.606
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Front	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.06	0.365	0.471
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Back	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	-0.09	0.435	0.562
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Left Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.07	0.229	0.296
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Right Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.05	0.098	0.126
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	-0.04	0.472	0.609
	2	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.06	0.565	0.730
	1	2	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.09	0.606	0.782
20	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	-0.13	0.693	**0.895**
	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	20850	2510	21.95	23.20	1.334	0.05	0.637	0.849
	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21100	2535	22.05	23.20	1.303	0.07	0.665	0.867
	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.07	23.20	1.297	0.04	0.677	0.878

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.03	0.059	0.087
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	-0.07	0.106	0.157
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.08	0.036	0.053
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.06	0.138	0.205
21	2	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	-0.02	0.161	**0.239**
	3	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.07	0.155	0.230

17.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.03	0.197	0.243
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.05	0.249	0.308
	2	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.02	0.246	0.304
22	1	2	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	-0.04	0.250	**0.309**
	1	3	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Top	Full	189	836.4	26.58	27.50	1.236	0.06	0.223	0.276
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.11	0.131	0.170
	1	1	GSM850	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Bottom	Full	189	836.4	25.86	27.00	1.300	0.09	0.173	0.225
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	-0.05	0.022	0.031
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Top	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.06	0.044	0.061
	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Front	15	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.04	0.053	0.073
23	1	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	-0.04	0.081	**0.112**
	2	1	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.08	0.079	0.109
	1	2	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.03	0.073	0.101
	1	3	GSM1900	GPRS(4 Tx slot)	Back	15	Bottom	Full	810	1909.8	23.59	25.00	1.384	0.02	0.062	0.086

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.07	0.217	0.279
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	-0.11	0.277	0.356
	2	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.06	0.282	0.362
24	1	2	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.13	0.299	**0.384**
	1	3	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.08	0.272	0.350
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.03	0.184	0.236
	1	1	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	4182	836.4	23.91	25.00	1.285	0.05	0.246	0.316
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.02	0.081	0.104
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	1413	1732.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.06	0.151	0.193
	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.03	0.165	0.212
25	1	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.05	0.186	**0.239**
	2	1	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.07	0.178	0.229
	1	2	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.09	0.167	0.215
	1	3	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	1413	1732.6	22.41	23.50	1.285	0.02	0.163	0.210
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.12	0.068	0.088
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Top	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.06	0.122	0.158
	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.08	0.151	0.195
26	1	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.14	0.231	**0.299**
	2	1	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.06	0.224	0.290
	1	2	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.07	0.211	0.273
	1	3	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15	Bottom	Full	9538	1907.6	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.09	0.172	0.223

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	SIM	Battery	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.05	0.208	0.276
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	-0.03	0.253	0.336
	2	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.02	0.265	0.352
27	1	2	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.06	0.295	**0.392**
	1	3	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.04	0.264	0.350
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.09	0.178	0.245
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.04	0.213	0.293
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.06	0.179	0.238
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	23.77	25.00	1.327	0.02	0.232	0.308
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.03	0.141	0.194
	1	1	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20525	836.5	22.61	24.00	1.377	0.05	0.190	0.262
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.07	0.105	0.140
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.08	0.163	0.217
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.06	0.081	0.111
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.03	0.125	0.173
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.04	0.188	0.251
28	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	-0.09	0.203	**0.271**
	2	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.05	0.197	0.263
	1	2	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.08	0.195	0.260
	1	3	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	22.75	24.00	1.334	0.02	0.192	0.256
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.08	0.147	0.203
	1	1	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	20175	1732.5	21.60	23.00	1.380	0.04	0.158	0.218
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.07	0.071	0.094
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	18700	1860	22.74	24.00	1.337	0.03	0.117	0.156
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.04	0.056	0.073
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.09	0.092	0.120
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.08	0.132	0.176
29	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	-0.03	0.194	**0.258**
	2	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.06	0.183	0.243
	1	2	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.04	0.186	0.247
	1	3	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	22.26	23.50	1.330	0.05	0.164	0.218
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.03	0.116	0.152
	1	1	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	18700	1860	21.84	23.00	1.306	0.08	0.173	0.226
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.09	0.074	0.091
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.49	21.40	1.233	0.04	0.117	0.144
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Front	15	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.03	0.074	0.093
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Back	15	Top	Full	21350	2560	20.38	21.40	1.265	0.05	0.120	0.152
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.07	0.195	0.249
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	-0.1	0.261	0.333
	2	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.06	0.249	0.318
	1	2	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.04	0.229	0.292
30	1	3	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	99Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.14	23.20	1.276	0.14	0.289	**0.369**
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Front	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.03	0.191	0.247
	1	1	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50RB	24Offset	Back	15	Bottom	Full	21350	2560	22.09	23.20	1.291	0.07	0.257	0.332

<WLAN 2.4GHz SAR>

Plot No.	Battery	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Mode	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.04	0.034	0.051
	1	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.07	0.057	0.085
31	2	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.02	0.065	**0.096**
	3	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15	Full	6	2437	16.30	18.00	1.479	99.7	1.003	0.05	0.063	0.093

18. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
1.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	
2.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth		Yes	Yes
3.	WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	
6.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz		Yes	Yes
7.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
8.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device supports VoIP in WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. This device WLAN 2.4GHz supports hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
4. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna so can't transmit simultaneously.
5. Chose the worse zoom scan SAR of WLAN2.4GHz SAR respectively for co-located with WWAN analysis.
6. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position
7. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
8. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below
   i) (*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)]·[√f(GHz)/*x*] W/kg for *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm; where *x* = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.
   ii) When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
   iii) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR, when the *test separation distances* is > 50 mm.

Bluetooth Max Power	Exposure Position	Hotspot
	Test separation	10 mm
10.10 dBm	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.215 W/kg

Bluetooth Max Power	Exposure Position	Body worn
	Test separation	15 mm
10.10 dBm	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.143 W/kg

18.1 Head Exposure Conditions

<Top Antenna >

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.886	0.042	0.051	0.93	0.94
		Right Tilted	0.985	0.064	0.079	**1.05**	**1.06**
		Left Cheek	0.727	0.083	0.136	0.81	0.86
		Left Tilted	0.609	0.120	0.241	0.73	0.85
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.540	0.042	0.051	0.58	0.59
		Right Tilted	0.322	0.064	0.079	0.39	0.40
		Left Cheek	0.133	0.083	0.136	0.22	0.27
		Left Tilted	0.141	0.120	0.241	0.26	0.38
WCDMA	Band V	Right Cheek	0.721	0.042	0.051	0.76	0.77
		Right Tilted	0.735	0.064	0.079	0.80	0.81
		Left Cheek	0.722	0.083	0.136	0.81	0.86
		Left Tilted	0.669	0.120	0.241	0.79	0.91
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.654	0.042	0.051	0.70	0.71
		Right Tilted	0.816	0.064	0.079	0.88	0.90
		Left Cheek	0.407	0.083	0.136	0.49	0.54
		Left Tilted	0.066	0.120	0.241	0.19	0.31
	Band II	Right Cheek	0.533	0.042	0.051	0.58	0.58
		Right Tilted	0.601	0.064	0.079	0.67	0.68
		Left Cheek	0.359	0.083	0.136	0.44	0.50
		Left Tilted	0.335	0.120	0.241	0.46	0.58
LTE	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.823	0.042	0.051	0.87	0.87
		Right Tilted	0.833	0.064	0.079	0.90	0.91
		Left Cheek	0.763	0.083	0.136	0.85	0.90
		Left Tilted	0.754	0.120	0.241	0.87	1.00
	Band 4	Right Cheek	0.850	0.042	0.051	0.89	0.90
		Right Tilted	0.881	0.064	0.079	0.95	0.96
		Left Cheek	0.325	0.083	0.136	0.41	0.46
		Left Tilted	0.367	0.120	0.241	0.49	0.61
	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.817	0.042	0.051	0.86	0.87
		Right Tilted	0.873	0.064	0.079	0.94	0.95
		Left Cheek	0.278	0.083	0.136	0.36	0.41
		Left Tilted	0.357	0.120	0.241	0.48	0.60
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.581	0.042	0.051	0.62	0.63
		Right Tilted	0.749	0.064	0.079	0.81	0.83
		Left Cheek	0.142	0.083	0.136	0.23	0.28
		Left Tilted	0.159	0.120	0.241	0.28	0.40

<Bottom Antenna>

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.079	0.042	0.051	0.12	0.13
		Right Tilted	0.037	0.064	0.079	0.10	0.12
		Left Cheek	0.058	0.083	0.136	0.14	0.19
		Left Tilted	0.036	0.120	0.241	0.16	0.28
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.132	0.042	0.051	0.17	0.18
		Right Tilted	0.199	0.064	0.079	0.26	0.28
		Left Cheek	0.146	0.083	0.136	0.23	0.28
		Left Tilted	0.086	0.120	0.241	0.21	0.33
WCDMA	Band V	Right Cheek	0.074	0.042	0.051	0.12	0.13
		Right Tilted	0.060	0.064	0.079	0.12	0.14
		Left Cheek	0.060	0.083	0.136	0.14	0.20
		Left Tilted	0.043	0.120	0.241	0.16	0.28
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.174	0.042	0.051	0.22	0.23
		Right Tilted	0.111	0.064	0.079	0.18	0.19
		Left Cheek	0.205	0.083	0.136	0.29	0.34
		Left Tilted	0.118	0.120	0.241	0.24	0.36
	Band II	Right Cheek	0.158	0.042	0.051	0.20	0.21
		Right Tilted	0.133	0.064	0.079	0.20	0.21
		Left Cheek	0.252	0.083	0.136	0.34	0.39
		Left Tilted	0.125	0.120	0.241	0.25	0.37
LTE	Band 5	Right Cheek	0.074	0.042	0.051	0.12	0.13
		Right Tilted	0.054	0.064	0.079	0.12	0.13
		Left Cheek	0.063	0.083	0.136	0.15	0.20
		Left Tilted	0.045	0.120	0.241	0.17	0.29
	Band 4	Right Cheek	0.227	0.042	0.051	0.27	0.28
		Right Tilted	0.148	0.064	0.079	0.21	0.23
		Left Cheek	0.225	0.083	0.136	0.31	0.36
		Left Tilted	0.121	0.120	0.241	0.24	0.36
	Band 2	Right Cheek	0.196	0.042	0.051	0.24	0.25
		Right Tilted	0.135	0.064	0.079	0.20	0.21
		Left Cheek	0.186	0.083	0.136	0.27	0.32
		Left Tilted	0.085	0.120	0.241	0.21	0.33
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.218	0.042	0.051	0.26	0.27
		Right Tilted	0.153	0.064	0.079	0.22	0.23
		Left Cheek	0.284	0.083	0.136	0.37	0.42
		Left Tilted	0.092	0.120	0.241	0.21	0.33

18.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

<Top Antenna>

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.403	0.087	0.215	0.49	0.62
		Back	0.643	0.157	0.215	0.80	0.86
		Left Side	0.484			0.48	0.48
		Right Side	0.106	0.053	0.215	0.16	0.32
		Top Side	0.572	0.239	0.215	0.81	0.79
	GSM1900	Front	0.071	0.087	0.215	0.16	0.29
		Back	0.120	0.157	0.215	0.28	0.34
		Left Side	0.102			0.10	0.10
		Right Side	0.015	0.053	0.215	0.07	0.23
		Top Side	0.104	0.239	0.215	0.34	0.32
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.567	0.087	0.215	0.65	0.78
		Back	0.776	0.157	0.215	0.93	0.99
		Left Side	0.567			0.57	0.57
		Right Side	0.127	0.053	0.215	0.18	0.34
		Top Side	0.643	0.239	0.215	0.88	0.86
	Band IV	Front	0.238	0.087	0.215	0.33	0.45
		Back	0.434	0.157	0.215	0.59	0.65
		Left Side	0.283			0.28	0.28
		Right Side	0.053	0.053	0.215	0.11	0.27
		Top Side	0.440	0.239	0.215	0.68	0.66
	Band II	Front	0.185	0.087	0.215	0.27	0.40
		Back	0.329	0.157	0.215	0.49	0.54
		Left Side	0.243			0.24	0.24
		Right Side	0.038	0.053	0.215	0.09	0.25
		Top Side	0.286	0.239	0.215	0.53	0.50

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.525	0.087	0.215	0.49	0.62
		Back	0.753	0.157	0.215	0.80	0.86
		Left Side	0.508			0.48	0.48
		Right Side	0.131	0.053	0.215	0.16	0.32
		Top Side	0.595	0.239	0.215	0.81	0.79
	Band 4	Front	0.324	0.087	0.215	0.16	0.29
		Back	0.505	0.157	0.215	0.28	0.34
		Left Side	0.307			0.10	0.10
		Right Side	0.069	0.053	0.215	0.07	0.23
		Top Side	0.545	0.239	0.215	0.34	0.32
	Band 2	Front	0.194	0.087	0.215	0.65	0.78
		Back	0.360	0.157	0.215	0.93	0.99
		Left Side	0.235			0.57	0.57
		Right Side	0.053	0.053	0.215	0.18	0.34
		Top Side	0.306	0.239	0.215	0.88	0.86
	Band 7	Front	0.188	0.087	0.215	0.33	0.45
		Back	0.406	0.157	0.215	0.59	0.65
		Left Side	0.338			0.28	0.28
		Right Side	0.023	0.053	0.215	0.11	0.27
		Top Side	0.242	0.239	0.215	0.68	0.66

<Bottom Antenna>

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.290	0.087	0.215	0.38	0.51
		Back	0.403	0.157	0.215	0.56	0.62
		Left Side	0.205			0.21	0.21
		Right Side	0.077	0.053	0.215	0.13	0.29
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.212			0.21	0.21
	GSM1900	Front	0.152	0.087	0.215	0.24	0.37
		Back	0.228	0.157	0.215	0.39	0.44
		Left Side	0.109			0.11	0.11
		Right Side	0.059	0.053	0.215	0.11	0.27
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.400			0.40	0.40
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.402	0.087	0.215	0.49	0.62
		Back	0.566	0.157	0.215	0.72	0.78
		Left Side	0.347			0.35	0.35
		Right Side	0.114	0.053	0.215	0.17	0.33
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.330			0.33	0.33
	Band IV	Front	0.351	0.087	0.215	0.44	0.57
		Back	0.477	0.157	0.215	0.63	0.69
		Left Side	0.275			0.28	0.28
		Right Side	0.138	0.053	0.215	0.19	0.35
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.691			0.69	0.69
	Band II	Front	0.366	0.087	0.215	0.45	0.58
		Back	0.590	0.157	0.215	0.75	0.81
		Left Side	0.259			0.26	0.26
		Right Side	0.146	0.053	0.215	0.20	0.36
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.897			0.90	0.90

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.426	0.087	0.215	0.51	0.64
		Back	0.576	0.157	0.215	0.73	0.79
		Left Side	0.312			0.31	0.31
		Right Side	0.070	0.053	0.215	0.12	0.29
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.281			0.28	0.28
	Band 4	Front	0.399	0.087	0.215	0.49	0.61
		Back	0.559	0.157	0.215	0.72	0.77
		Left Side	0.343			0.34	0.34
		Right Side	0.156	0.053	0.215	0.21	0.37
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.799			0.80	0.80
	Band 2	Front	0.346	0.087	0.215	0.43	0.56
		Back	0.528	0.157	0.215	0.69	0.74
		Left Side	0.233			0.23	0.23
		Right Side	0.124	0.053	0.215	0.18	0.34
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.879			0.88	0.88
	Band 7	Front	0.471	0.087	0.215	0.56	0.69
		Back	0.562	0.157	0.215	0.72	0.78
		Left Side	0.306			0.31	0.31
		Right Side	0.129	0.053	0.215	0.18	0.34
		Top Side		0.239	0.215	0.24	0.22
		Bottom Side	0.895			0.90	0.90

18.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

<Top Antenna>

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.243	0.051	0.143	0.29	0.39
		Back	0.309	0.096	0.143	0.41	0.45
	GSM1900	Front	0.031	0.051	0.143	0.08	0.17
		Back	0.061	0.096	0.143	0.16	0.20
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.279	0.051	0.143	0.33	0.42
		Back	0.384	0.096	0.143	0.48	0.53
	Band IV	Front	0.104	0.051	0.143	0.16	0.25
		Back	0.193	0.096	0.143	0.29	0.34
	Band II	Front	0.088	0.051	0.143	0.14	0.23
		Back	0.158	0.096	0.143	0.25	0.30
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.276	0.051	0.143	0.33	0.42
		Back	0.392	0.096	0.143	0.49	0.54
	Band 4	Front	0.140	0.051	0.143	0.19	0.28
		Back	0.217	0.096	0.143	0.31	0.36
	Band 2	Front	0.094	0.051	0.143	0.15	0.24
		Back	0.156	0.096	0.143	0.25	0.30
	Band 7	Front	0.093	0.051	0.143	0.14	0.24
		Back	0.152	0.096	0.143	0.25	0.30

<Bottom Antenna>

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.170	0.051	0.143	0.22	0.31
		Back	0.225	0.096	0.143	0.32	0.37
	GSM1900	Front	0.073	0.051	0.143	0.12	0.22
		Back	0.112	0.096	0.143	0.21	0.26
WCDMA	Band V	Front	0.236	0.051	0.143	0.29	0.38
		Back	0.316	0.096	0.143	0.41	0.46
	Band IV	Front	0.212	0.051	0.143	0.26	0.36
		Back	0.239	0.096	0.143	0.34	0.38
	Band II	Front	0.195	0.051	0.143	0.25	0.34
		Back	0.299	0.096	0.143	0.40	0.44
LTE	Band 5	Front	0.238	0.051	0.143	0.29	0.38
		Back	0.308	0.096	0.143	0.40	0.45
	Band 4	Front	0.251	0.051	0.143	0.30	0.39
		Back	0.271	0.096	0.143	0.37	0.41
	Band 2	Front	0.176	0.051	0.143	0.23	0.32
		Back	0.258	0.096	0.143	0.35	0.40
	Band 7	Front	0.249	0.051	0.143	0.30	0.39
		Back	0.369	0.096	0.143	0.47	0.51

Test Engineer： Johnny Chen

19. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

20. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

[7] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[12] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[13] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement

The plots are shown as follows.

Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate

The DASY calibration certificates are shown as follows.